

ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY



(A State University Established in 1985)

Karaikudi - 630003. Tamil Nadu, India















FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT



B.Sc., CATERING SCIENCE & HOTEL MANAGEMENT

REGULATIONS AND SYLLABUS

(For the candidates admitted from the Academic Year 2022 - 2023)

DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT B.Sc., CATERING SCIENCE AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT

SYLLABUS AND REGULATIONS

[For the candidates admitted from the Academic Year 2022 – 2023 onwards]



ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY

(A State University Accredited with "A+" grade by NAAC (CGPA: 3.64) in the Third Cycle and Graded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC)

Karaikudi -630003, Tamil Nadu.

ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT

Karaikudi -630003, Tamil Nadu.

REGULATIONS AND SYLLABUS-(CBCS-University Department)
[For the candidates admitted from the Academic Year 2022 – 2023 onwards]

Name of the Department : Tourism and Hotel Management

Name of the Programme : B.Sc., Catering Science and Hotel Management

Duration of the Programme : Full Time (Three Years)

Choice-Based Credit System

A choice-Based Credit System is a flexible system of learning. This system allows students to gain knowledge at their own tempo. The student shall decide on electives from a wide range of elective courses offered by the University Departments in consultation with the Department committee. Students undergo additional courses and acquire more than the required number of credits. They can also adopt an inter- disciplinary and intra-disciplinary approach to learn, and make the best use of the expertise of available faculty.

Programme

"Programme" means a course of study leading to the award of a degree in a discipline.

Courses

'Course' is a component (a paper) of a programme. Each course offered by the Department is identified by a unique course code. A course contains lectures/ tutorials / laboratory / seminar / project / practical training / report writing / Viva-voce or a combination of these, to meet effectively the teaching and learning needs.

Credits

The term "Credit" refers to the weightage given to a course, usually in relation to the instructional hours assigned to it. Normally in each of the courses credits will be assigned on the basis of the number of lectures/tutorials /laboratory and other forms of learning required to complete the course contents in a 15-week schedule. One credit is equal to one hour of lecture per week. For laboratory/field work one credit is equal to two hours.

Semesters

An Academic year is divided into two Semesters. In each semester, courses are offered in 15 teaching weeks and the remaining 5 weeks are to be utilized for conduct of examination and evaluation purposes. Each week has 30 working hours spread over 5 / 6 days a week.

Departmentalcommittee

The Departmental Committee consists of the faculty of the Department. The Departmental Committee shall be responsible for admission to all the programmes offered by the Department including the conduct of entrance tests/selection, verification of records, admission, and evaluation. The Departmental Committee determine the deliberation of courses and specifies the allocation of credits semester-wise and course- wise. For each course, it will also identify the number of credits for lectures, tutorials, practicals seminars etc. The courses (Core/Discipline Specific Elective/Non-Major Elective) are designed by teachers and approved by the Departmental Committees. Courses approved by the Departmental Committees shall be approved by the Board of Studies. A teacher offering a course will also be responsible for maintaining attendance and performance sheets (CIA -I, CIA-II, assignments and seminar) of all the students registered for the course. The Non-major elective programme and MOOCs coordinator are responsible for submitting the performance sheet to the Head of the department. The Head of the Department consolidates all such performance sheets of courses pertaining to the programmes offered by the department. Then forward the same to be Controller of Examinations.

Programme Educational Objectives - (PEO)

To enable the students to have global career opportunities.	
To make the students to understand the various platforms of the hospitality	
industry.	
To enforce the student's maximum ability in the hands-on trainings.	
To produce young entrepreneurs in the hospitality industry.	
To enhance the students to acquire the technological trends in the hotel	
industry.	
To enable the students to get depth knowledge in major departments of the	
hotel industry.	
To equip students with a solid understanding of the fundamental concepts,	
theories, and principles related to catering science and hotel management.	
To provide students with hands-on experience in various areas such as food	
preparation, menu planning, food safety and hygiene, front desk operations,	
housekeeping, and event management.	
To cultivate professionalism, ethical behavior, and leadership skills among	
students.	
To prepare students for successful careers in the catering and hospitality	
industry.	

Programme Specific Objectives - (PSO)

PSO - 1	To make the students fit into customer oriented services like housekeeping,		
	front office and food and beverage service.		
PSO - 2	To make the students professionally skilled in food and beverage in all		
	cuisines, bakery and confectionery, food & beverage service, front office and		
	housekeeping.		
PSO - 3	To make the students to be future entrepreneurs in the hospitality industry.		
PSO - 4	To enable the students to handle foreign customers by learning foreign		
	languages.		
PSO- 5	To make the students to be familiar with the working environment and fit to		
	handle managerial problems in the hotel industry.		

Programme Outcome - (PO)

	150 th 60 th		
PO - 1	Students acquire fundamental knowledge and skills on various departments in		
	hospitality industry.		
PO - 2	Gain knowledge and experimental skills on food production, F&B Service, HK		
	& FO and other hospitality departments		
PO - 3	Acquire learning skills and attitudes essential for hotel industry.		
PO - 4	Enhance the students ability to face various situations and problems arise in		
	hotel industry and to overcome the emergency situation.		
PO - 5	Developing students creativity to increase the performance level of students in		
	leading roles in hotel industry.		
PO - 6	Familiarize the students with latest technologies and tools practice in hotel		
	industry.		
PO - 7	Create platform on analyzing market trends and consumer activities to identify		
	opportunities for innovation and improvement in the food industry.		
PO -8	Gain knowledge on communication skills in Tamil, English and French.		
PO - 9	Explore opportunity of students to become as a future entrepreneur in various		
	hospitality industry.		
PO - 10	Ability to develop a platform to real work environment to gain knowledge and		
	skills in the department of Hospitality sector.		

Programme Specific Outcome - (PSO)

PSO - 1	Understanding of the functional areas of the Hospitality Industry.	
PSO - 2	Analyze and evaluate professional preparation, presentation and service of	
	quality foods.	
PSO - 3	Determine the local culinary tradition, operational management, organizational	
	structure, staff allocation, inventory management, and standard recipe in world	
	wide.	

PSO - 4	Understand the skills of advanced preparation of Alcoholic and Non-Alcoholic		
	beverages, international cuisine, Hotel recreating and Event planning in Hotel		
	Industry.		
PSO - 5	Creating a platform to become skilled professional in various food sectors and		
	to become an innovative entrepreneur.		

Eligibility for admission

Age: The upper age limit for admission will be 21 years as on 1st July 2022. However,

- i)a relaxation of 5 years is permitted for Physically Handicapped
- ii) a relaxation of 3 years is permitted for SC / ST / BC / MBC / DNC candidates and female candidates beyond 21 years for the admission.
- A pass in 10 +2 system of Higher Secondary Examination or its equivalent with minimum of pass
- A pass in 10 and 3 Yrs Diploma in Catering science and Hotel Management obtained from the Institution supported by AICTE (or) any recognised University (or) approved by National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology (NCHMCT) (or) Directorate of Technical Education.

Medium of Instruction: English

Minimum Duration of programme

The programme is for a period of three years. Each year shall consist of two semesters viz. Odd and Even semesters. Odd semesters shall be from June / July to October / November and even semesters shall be from November / December to April / May. Each semester there shall be not less than 90 working days consisting of 5 teaching hours per working day which shall comprise 450 teaching clock hours for each semester (exclusive of the days for the conduct of the University end-semester examination.

Components

A UG programme consists of a number of courses. The term "course" is applied to indicate a logical part of the subject matter of the programme and is invariably equivalent to the subject matter of a "paper" in the conventional sense. The following are the various categories of the courses suggested for the PG programmes:

A. Core courses (CC)- "Core Papers" means "the core courses" related to the programme concerned including practicals & Theory offered under the programme and shall cover Core competency, critical thinking, analytical reasoning, researchskill.

B. Non-Major Electives (NME)- Exposure beyond the discipline

- All UG programme students have to undergo a total of two Non Major Elective courses (UG) with 2 credits offered by other departments (one in III semester another in IVSemester).
- ❖ A uniform time frame of 3 hours on a common day (Tuesday) shall be allocated for the Non-MajorElectives.
- Non-Major Elective courses offered by the departments UG Programme pertaining to a semester should be announced before the end of the previous semester and the same shall be submitted to the Curriculum Design and Development Cell and posted in the Universitywebsites.

* Registration process: Students have to register for the Non-Major Elective course within 15 days from the commencement of the semester either in the department or online. The list of registered candidates shall be submitted to Director, Curriculum Design and DevelopmentCell.

C. Self Learning Courses from MOOCs platforms.

- ❖ MOOCs shall be on voluntary for thestudents.
- ❖ All UG programmes students have to undergo a total of 2 Self Learning Courses (MOOCs) one in III semester another in IVsemester.
- The actual credits earned through MOOCs shall be transferred in the credit plan of programmes as extracredits.
- ❖ If the Self Learning Course (MOOCs) is without credit, 2 credit/course shall be given and transferred as extracredit
- While selecting the MOOCs, preference shall be given to the course related to employabilityskills.

D. Internship:

The duration of the internship shall be a minimum of three months in the finalsemester.

Internship

The students who have opted for an Internship must undergo industrial training in the reputed organizations to accrue industrial knowledge in the final semester. The student has to find industry related to their discipline (Public limited/Private Limited/owner/NGOs etc.,) in consultation with the faculty in charge / Mentor and get approval from the head of the department and Departmental Committee before going for an internship.

No. of copies of the internshipreport

The candidate should prepare three copies of the internship report and submit the same for the evaluation of the examiners. After evaluation, one copy will be retained in the department library, one copy will be retained by the guide and the student shall hold one copy.

Internship

Format to be followed for Internshipreport

The format /certificate for internship report to be followed by the student are given below

❖ Title page -Format of the titlepage

Title of internship report

Internship report submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirement for the B.Sc degreein <u>Catering Science & Hotel Management</u> to the Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630003.

By (StudentName)
(Register Number)
UniversityLogo

	UniversityLogo
	Department of
	Alagappa University
	(A State University Accredited with "A+" grade by NAAC (CGPA: 3.64) in the Third Cycle and Graded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC, 2019: QS ASIA Rank- 216, QS BRICS Rank-104,QS India Rank-20) Karaikudi – 630003 (Year)
*	Certificate-(Format of certificate – faculty in-charge)
	This is to certify that the report entitled ""
	submitted to Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630 003 in partial fulfilment for the Master of Science inby Mr/Mis(RegNo) under my supervision. This is based on the work carried out by him/her in theorganization M/S This
	Internship report or any part of this work has not been submitted elsewhere for any other degree, diploma, fellowship, or any other similar record of any University or Institution.
Place Date:	Of the Part of the
	Research Supervisor
	Certificate (HOD)
	This is to certify that the Internship reportentitled "" submitted byMr/Mis(RegNo
	Place: Karaikudi Head of the Department

Date:

This is to certify that the report entitled "				
submitted to Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630 003 in partial fulfilment for the B.Sc., inbyMr/Miss (Reg				
				No) under my supervision. This is based on the work carried out by him/her inour
organization M/S for the period of three months or This				
Internship report or any part of this work has not been submitted elsewhere for any other degree,				
diploma, fellowship, or any other similar record of any University or Institution.				
Place:				
Date:				
Declaration (student)				
I hereby declare that the dissertation/project entitled "				
submitted to the Alagappa University for the award of the B.Sc., in has been carried out				
by me under theguidanceof				
Assistant Professor, Department of, Alagappa University, Karaikudi – 630 003.				
This is my original and independent work carried out by me in the organizationM/S				
fortheperiodofthreemonthsor and has not previously formed				
the basis of the award of any degree, diploma, associateship, fellowship, or any other similar title of a				
University or Institution.				
Place: Karaikudi				
Date:				
❖ Acknowledgment Supervisor or in charge				
❖ Content asfollows:				

Chapter No	Title	Page number
1	Introduction	
2	Aim and objectives	
3	Organisation profile /details	
4	Methods / work	
5	Observation and knowledge gained	
6	Summary and outcome of the	
	Internship study	
7	References	

Teaching methods

The B.Sc (CS & HM) pedagogy is such that it makes the students understand and experience the business problems and find their creative and feasible solutions. Also, they should be able to utilize the technology aided tools, wherever possible. In the subsequent paragraphs, some of the teaching methods that may be highly effective in contemporary management education are being discussed.

Case study method: The real life Hotel problems are usually given in the form of a story and students are asked to find possible alternate solutions, considering various environmental factors.

Presentations: Topics related to the course are given in advance to the students, who then make the oral presentation with or without the help of audio-visual aids. The Q&A session at the end is held to resolve queries from the participants.

Situation handling and Role Plays: Students are assigned certain roles in a given situation and they have to respond according to their characters. The process is usually repeated to make the students understand the various alternative actions and their repercussions.

Field Projects/Assignments: Students are given tasks such as understanding customers buying behavior, analyzing financial performance of a company, finding out the best HR practices, understanding the Hospitality processes in a Hotel, etc. These are then written down in the form of a project report and submitted for evaluation.

Business Quiz/Exercises: Periodic assessment of the learning provided is normally done through quiz and exercises, which can be oral, MCQ or short answer type.

Simulations games/Hands-on experience: With the help of customized software tools students are exposed to real business situations and they have to take strategic decisions while competing with each other.

Attendance

Students must have earned 75% of attendance in each course for appearing for the examination. Students who have earned 74% to 70% of attendance need to apply for condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee. Students who have earned 69% to 60% of attendance need to apply for condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee along with the Medical Certificate. Students who have below 60% of attendance are not eligible to appear for the End Semester Examination (ESE). They shall re- do the semester(s) after completion of the programme

Examination and Evaluation

The examinations shall be conducted separately for theory and practical's to assess (remembering, understanding, applying, analysing, evaluating, and creating) the knowledge required during the study. There shall be two systems of examinations viz., internal and external examinations. The internal examinations shall be conducted as Continuous Internal Assessment tests I and II (CIA Test I & II).

A. InternalAssessment

The internal assessment shall comprise a maximum of 25 marks for each subject. The following procedure shall be followed for awarding internal marks.

Theory -25 marks

Sl.No	Content	Marks
1	Average marks of two CIA test	15
2	Attendance	5
3	Seminar/group discussion/quiz/ Assignment	5
	Total	25

Practical -40 Marks

1	Major Experiment	16 marks
2	Minor Experiment	8 marks
3	Grooming/ Record /Viva	16marks
	Total	40 Marks

Internship – 150 Marks (assess by in charge/ HOD / Organization supervisor)

1	Two presentations (mid-term)	90 Marks
2	Progress report	60 Marks
	Total	150 Marks

B. External Examination

- There shall be examinations at the end of each semester, for odd semesters in the month of October / November; for even semesters in April /May.
- ❖ A candidate who does not pass the examination in any course(s) may be permitted to appear in such failed course(s) in the subsequent examinations to be held in October / November or April / May. However candidates who have arrears in Practical shall be permitted to take their arrear Practical examination only along with Regular Practical examination in the respectivesemester.
- ❖ A candidate should get registered for the first semester examination. If registration is not possible owing to shortage of attendance beyond condonation limit / regulation prescribed or belated joining or on medical grounds, the candidates are permitted to move to the next semester. Such candidates shall re-do the missed semester after completion of the programme.
- ❖ For the Project Report/ Dissertation Work / internship the maximum marks will be 75/150 percent for project report evaluation and for the Viva-Voce it is 25/50 percent (if in some programmes, if the project is equivalent to more than one course, the project marks would be in proportion to the number of equivalent courses).
- Viva-Voce: Each candidate shall be required to appear for Viva-Voce Examination (in defense of the Dissertation Work /Project/internship).

C. Scheme of External Examination (Question PaperPattern) Theory - Maximum 75 Marks

Section A	10 questions. All questions	10 v = 10	10 questions – 1 each
	carry equal marks.		from every unit
	5 questions Either / or type		5 either or questions from
Section B	like 1.a (or) b. All questions	$5 \times 5 = 25$	each unit (one either-or
	carry equal marks		question from each unit)
	5 questions Either / or type	5 x 8 = 40	5 either or questions from
Section C	like 1.a (or) b. All questions		each unit (one either-or
	carry equal marks		question from each unit)

Internship report Scheme of evaluation

Internship – Marks = Internal =150 (75+75) two midterm evaluation through Viva-voce and

External 250 marks (Report =150 +Viva Voce=100) =Total 400 marks

Internship report	150 Marks
Vivo- Voce	100 rks

D. Results

The results of all the examinations will be published through the Department where the student underwent the course as well as through University Website.

E. Passingminimum

- A candidate shall be declared to have passed in each course if he/she secures not less than 40% marks in the End Semester Examinations and 40% marks in the Internal Assessment and not less than 40% in the aggregate, taking Continuous assessment and End Semester Examinations markstogether.
- ❖ The passing minimum for CIA shall be 40% out of 25/15* marks (i.e.10/6* marks) in Theory papers and 40% out of 40/10* marks (i.e. 16/4* marks) in Practical Examinations.
- ❖ The passing minimum for University Examinations shall be 40% out of 75/ 60*marks (i.e. 30/24* marks) for Theory papers and 40% out of 60/40* marks (i.e. 24/16* marks) for Practical papers.
- ❖ The candidates not obtained 40% in the Internal Assessment are permitted to improve their Internal Assessment marks in the subsequent semesters (2 chances will be given) by writing the CIA tests and by submittingassignments.
- ❖ Candidates, who have secured the pass marks in the End-Semester Examination and in the CIA but failed to secure the aggregate minimum pass mark (E.S.E + C I.A), are permitted to improve their Internal Assessment mark in the following semester and / or in University examinations.
- A candidate shall be declared to have passed in the Dissertation /Project report/Internship report if he / she get not less than 40% in each of the Report and Viva-Voce.
- ❖ A candidate who gets less than 40% in the Dissertation / Internship/ Project Report must resubmit the thesis. Such candidates need take again the Viva-Voce on the resubmitted report /thesis.

Grading of the Courses

Once the marks of the CIA and ESE for each of the courses are available, they will be added. The marks, thus obtained will then be graded as per the scheme provided in the following

MARKS	GRADE POINT	LETTER GRADE	DESCRIPTION
90-100	9.0 - 10.0	0	Outstanding
80-89	8.0 - 8.9	D+	Excellent
75-79	7.5 - 7.9	D	Distinction
70-74	7.0 - 7.4	A+	Very Good
60-69	6.0 - 6.9	A	Good
50-59	5.0 - 5.9	В	Average
40-49	4.0 - 4.9	C	Satisfactory
00-39	0.0	U	Re-appear
Absent	0.0	AAA	Absent

From the second semester onwards the total performance within a semester and continuous performance starting from the first semester are indicated respectively by **Grade Point Average (GPA)** and **Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)**. These two are calculated by the following formulate

$$GPA = \underbrace{\qquad \qquad \sum Ci \ Gi}_{n}$$

$$\sum Ci \ Gi$$

$$i = 1$$

$$\sum Ci$$

$$i = 1$$

Where 'Ci' is the Credit earned for the Course i in any semester; 'Gi' is the Grade Point obtained by the student for the Course i and 'n' is the number of Courses passed in that semester.

CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average) = Average Grade Point of all the Courses passed starting from the first semester to the current semester.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) = $\sum_{n} \sum_{i} C_{ni} G_{ni} / \sum_{n} \sum_{i} G_{n}$

Classification of the successfulcandidate

A candidate who secured not less than 60% of the aggregate marks in the whole examination shall be declared to have passed the examination in First class. All other successful candidates shall be declared to have passed in the Second class. The candidate who obtains 76% of marks in the aggregate shall be deemed to have passed the examination in first class with distinction provide they should have passed all the examination at the first appearance. Candidates who passed all the examinations prescribed for the course in the first instance and within two academic years from the year of admission to the course are alone eligible for universityranking.

A candidate is deemed to have secured the first rank provided if he/she should have passed all the papers in the first attempt itself and should have secured the highest Cumulative grade point average (CGPA).

Each student should have taken --- credits as a core course, -- credits as a major elective; --- credits as non-major elective, credits as dissertation / Internship / Projecy work, in addition, MOOCs courses as extra

credits, thus totalling at least 140 credits is required to complete PG degree programme.

Classification of final result

The final result of the candidate shall be based only on CGPA earned by the candidate.

- a) SuccessfulcandidatespassingtheexaminationsandearningCGPAbetween9.0and
 10.0 shall be declared to have passed in First Class Exemplary and CGPA between
 7.5 and 9.0 shall be declared to have passed in First Class Distinction and those who earned
 CGPA between 6.0 and 7.5 shall be declared to have passed in First Class.
- b) Candidates earning CGPA between 5.0 and 6.0 shall be declared to have passed in Second Class.
- c) Candidates earning CGPA between 4.0 and 5.0 shall be declared to have passed in Third Class.
- d) Between 0.0 and 4.0 shall be declaring as Re-appear.
- e) Absence from an examination shall not be taken as anattempt.

Final result

CGPA	Letter Grade	Classification of Final Results
9.5 – 10.0	0	First class – Exemplary*
9.0 and above but below 9.5	0+	E.
8.5 and above but below9.0	D++	First class – Distinction*
8.0 and above but below8.5	D+	
7.5 and above but below8.0	D	
7.0 and above but below 7.5	A++	First Class
6.5 and above but below 7.0	A+	
6.0 and above but below6.5	A	
5.5 and above but below6.0	B+	Second Class
5.0 and above but below5.5	В	1.7
4.5 and above but below5.0	C+	Third Class
4.0 and above but below4.5	C	
0.0 and above but below 4.0	\mathbf{U}	Reappear

Note: * The candidates who have passed in the first appearance and within the prescribed Semesters of the UG Programme (Major, Allied and Elective courses alone) are alone eligible for this classification.

Maximum duration of the completion of theprogramme

The maximum period for completion of UG Degree in Catering Science & Hotel Managementshall not exceed Ten semesters continuing from the first semester.

Conferment of the Undergraduate Degreeprogramme

A candidate shall be eligible for the conferment of the Degree only after he/ she has earned the minimum required credits for the Programme prescribed therefore (i.e. 140 + Ex Credits for three years UG Programmes.

Village Extension Programme

The Sivaganga and Ramnad districts are very backward districts where a majority of people lives in poverty. The rural mass is economically and educationally backward. Thus the aim of the introduction of this Village Extension Programme is to extend out to reach environmental awareness, social activities, hygiene, and health to the rural people of this region. The students in their third semester have to visit any one of the adopted villages within the jurisdiction of Alagappa University and can arrange various programs to educate the rural mass in the following areas for three day based on the theme.1. Environmental awareness 2. Hygiene and Health. A minimum of two faculty members can accompany the students and guide them.



B.Sc., CATERING SCIENCE AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

	Part	Course	Title of the Paper	T/P	T/P Credit		M	Max. Marks		
Sem		Code				Week	Int.	Ext.	Total	
		221T1/	Tamil /							
	I	221F1	French Language,	T	3	6	25	75	100	
			Culture & Civilization - I							
	П	912CE	Communicative English – I	T	3	6	25	75	100	
		2HM1C1	Cookery and Culinary Arts	T	5	5	25	75	100	
		2HM1P1	Cookery and Culinary Arts -Practical	P	4	4	40	60	100	
I	III	2HM1A1	Basic Food & Beverage Service	T	3	3	25	75	100	
	***	2HM1P2	Basic Food & Beverage Service -	P	2	2	40	60	100	
			Practical							
	IV	22BVE1	Value Education	T	2	2	25	75	100	
			Library			2				
			Total		22	30	205	495	700	
		222T1/	Tamil/				25	7.5	100	
	I	222F1	French Language,	T	3	6	25	75	100	
	11	022CE	Culture & Civilization - II	Т	2	(25	75	100	
	II	922CE 2HM2C1	Communicative English – II Basic Front Office Operation	T T	5	5	25 25	75 75	100	
	}	2HM2C1 2HM2P1	Basic Front Office - Practical	P	4	4	40	60	100	
	III	2HM2A1	Bakery & Confectionery	T	3	3	25	75	100	
II			Bakery & Confectionery – Practical	P	2	2	40	60	100	
111	IV	211W12F2 22BES2	Environmental Studies	T	2	2	25	75	100	
	1 V	ZZBESZ	Library	1		2	23	13	100	
			Total		22	30	205	495	700	
			Tamil/			30	203	473	700	
	Ι	223T1/	French Language,	Т	3	6	25	75	100	
	-	223F1	Culture & Civilization - III	7.				, c	100	
İ	II	223E3	English for Enrichment - I	Т	3	5	25	75	100	
İ		2HM3C1	Food Production Operation	T	3	3	25	75	100	
	Ì	2HM3C2	Hospitality French - I	T	3	3	25	75	100	
	Ì	2HM3P1	Indian Culinary Arts - Practical	P	3	3	40	60	100	
	III	2HM3A1	Basic Accommodation Operation	T	3	3	25	75	100	
III	1111	2HM3P2	Basic Accommodation Operation -	P	2	2	40	60	100	
		ZHM3PZ	Practical	P	2	2	40	60	100	
	IV	22BE3	Entrepreneurship	T	2	2	25	75	100	
	1 V	311NM1	NME- I -Basic Catering Services	T	2	3	25	75	100	
	V	22BEA3	Extension / VEP Activities	P	1	1	100	-	100	
			Total		25	31	355	645	1000	
		22.4771/	Tamil/							
	I	224T1/ 224F1	French Language,	T	3	6	25	75	100	
		<i>Δ</i> 4Γ I	Culture & Civilization -IV							
	II	224E4	English for Enrichment - II	T	3	5	25	75	100	
		2HM4C1	Front Office Management	T	4	4	25	75	100	
	Ì	2HM4C2	Hospitality French -II	Т	4	4	25	75	100	
	}	2HM4P1	Front Office Management - Practical	P	3	3	40	60	100	
	III	2HM4A1	Beverage Service	T	3	3	25	75	100	
IV				P						
-	17.7	2HM4P2	Beverage Service - Practical	_	2	2	40	60	100	
	IV	311NM1	NME- II -Advanced Catering Services	T	2	3	25	75	100	
			Total		24	30	230	570	800	

		2HM5C1	International Culinary Arts	T	4	4	25	75	100
	2HM5C2		Travel and Tourism Management	T	4	4	25	75	100
V	III	2HM5C3	Advanced Accommodation Operation	T	4	4	25	75	100
	2HM5C4		Event Management for Tourism & Hospitality	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		2HM5P1	International Culinary Arts - Practical	P	4	6	40	60	100
		2HM5P2	Advanced Accommodation Operation - Practical	P	4	6	40	60	100
			Career development/Employability skills			2			
			Total		24	30	180	420	600
VI	III	2HM6IT	Internship		24	30	150	250	400
			Total		24	30	150	250	400
			Grand Total		141				4200

T- Theory P-Practical

As per TANSCHE, the Professional English book will be taught to all four streams apart from the existing hours of teaching/additional hours of teaching (1hour/day) as a 4 credit paper as an add on course on par with Major paper and completion of the paper is a must to continue his/her studies further.

	Part	Course	Title of the Paper	Cr.	Hrs./	Max. Marks			
Sem.	1 art	Code	Title of the Laper	CI.	Week	Int.	Ext.	Total	
I		91BPEM	Professional English for Commerce & Management- I	4	4	25	75	100	
II		92BPEM	Professional English for Commerce & Management- II	4	4	25	75	100	
III		AECC - III	Professional English for Commerce & Management- III	4	4	25	75	100	
IV	III	AECC - IV	Professional English for Commerce & Management- IV	4	4	25	75	100	

- **❖** TOL- Tamil/ Other Languages
- ❖ E –English
- ❖ CC-Core course –Core competency, critical thinking, analytical reasoning, research skill & team work
- ❖ Allied -Exposure beyond the discipline
- ❖ AECC- -Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (Professional English & Environmental Studies) Additional academic knowledge, psychology and problem solving etc,
- ❖ SEC-Skill Enhancement Course Exposure beyond the discipline (Value Education, Entrepreneurship Course, Computer application for Science, etc.,
- ❖ NME -Non Major Elective Exposure beyond the discipline
- ❖ DSE Discipline specific elective -Student choice either or
- Internship
- ❖ If internship Marks = Internal = 150 (75+75) two midterm evaluation through Viva voce and External 250 marks (Report = 150 + Viva Voce=100) = Total 400marks
- ❖ Extension activity & MOOCs Voluntary basis

		Semester -I						
Core	2HM1C1	Cookery and Culinary Arts	Т	Credits: 5	Hours:			
		Unit - I						
Objective 1	To underst	and the evolution of cookery and culinary h	nistory	<i>y</i> .				
Introduction	n to Cooke	ry & Culinary Arts History: Developm	ent o	f the culina	ry arts			
from the Mi	ddle Ages	to modern cookery - Indian Regional Cu	isine	– Levels o	f skills			
and experier	nce – Attitu	de and behaviour of Culinary Professiona	ls – P	ersonal hyg	giene –			
Uniform and	l Protective	clothing - Safety procedure in handling e	equipr	nent. Basic	Indian			
cookery – Co	ondiments &	k Spices used – types of masalas – role of the	nicker	ning agents	_			
types of thicl	kening agen	ts.						
Outcome 1	Construct	knowledge of Culinary History.			K1			
1		Unit - II			1			
Objective 2	To give lea	arners basic knowledge of raw materials use	ed in o	culinary kito	chen.			
Aims and	Objectives	of Cooking Food: various textures - v	arious	consisten	cies –			
Methods of	preparation	of ingredients -Methods of Mixing Foo	ds - (Characterist	cics of			
Raw Materi	als – Salt	- Liquids - Sweetening - Fats and Oil	s – F	Raising Age	ents –			
Thickening Agents - Flavoring & Seasoning Agents - Eggs. Basic Menu planning-								
Types of menu – Menu planning principles.								
Outcome 2	Identify th	e different uses of raw materials and mise-e	n-plac	e preparation	on. K2			
Unit - III								
Objective 3		the kitchen <mark>l</mark> ayou <mark>t, organizational</mark> Hierarchy luction department.	and	various equ	ipment in			
Kitchen La		en Organisation Chart – classical Brigad	e - N	Modern staf	fing in			
	-	tels - Role of Executive Chef – Duties			_			
		ination with other departments. Kitchen		•				
		- Different types of special equipment –			-			
		king – Special Methods of Cooking – I						
		nd limitations.		J				
Outcome 3	Classify th	e various methods of cooking, and the role	of kit	chen	K4			
Outcome 3	Personnel.							
		Unit - IV			•			
Objective 4	To underst	and the vegetables, fruits, meat and fish co	okery.	•				
Vegetables	, Fruits,	Fish and Meat Cookery: Introductio	n -	Classificati	on of			
Vegetables -	- Cuts of V	egetables - Methods of cooking vegetab	les –	Classificat	ion of			
Fruits – Use	s of Fruits	in Cookery. Fish cookery - classification	of Fis	h - purchas	ing &			
selection qua	alities - fille	eting - skinning - pulling bones - fish cut	s and	uses – sto	rage -			
cooking met	cooking methods. Meat cookery - Types of meats used in cookery - Cuts of meats i.e.							
(beef, lamb)) - Purchasi	ng and quality grading – selection factors	of go	od quality 1	meat -			
knowledge o	of offal's &	other edible parts - food values.						
Outcome 4	Improve th	ne different cookery skills on vegetables, fru	uits, n	neat and fish	n. K1			

Unit -V

Objective 5 Make them to understand the stock, sauce and soup preparation.

Stocks: Definition – Types – Preparation of Stocks – Recipes – Storage of Stocks– Uses – Care and precautions in stock making. Sauces – Classification of Sauces – Recipes for Mother Sauces – Derivatives – Garnishes and accompaniments. Soups – Classifications – Basic recipes – International soups – Commonly used garnishes in soups.

Outcome 5 To enhance the knowledge in preparation of stock, soup and sauce etc.

K1

Suggested Readings:

Fosket, David. (2012) Practical Cookery, (12th ed.). Hodder

Le Rol A.Polsom.(2011). The Professional Chef, (9th ed.).Wiley. Parvinder S. Bali.(2014).Food Production Operations,(2nded.).OUP India.

Philip E. Thangam.(2010).Modern Cookery (Vol. I) For Teaching & Trade, (6th ed.).Orient Blackswan. Sanjeev Kapoor.(2012). Dal Roti (1st ed.). Popular Prakashan.

Sanjeev Kapoor.(2014). No Onion, No Garlic.(1st ed.). Popular Prakashan.

Werle, Laukie. (2012). Ingredients, H.F.Ullmann Publishing Gmbh.

Sarah R. Labensky, Priscilla Martel, Alan M. Hause (2014). On Cooking: a Textbook for Culinary Fundamentals, Global Edition

Online Resources:

Culinary Arts: https://nclibraries.niagaracollege.ca/oer/

Culinary Indian Recipes :https://www.sanjeevkapoor.com/

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO):https://www.fao.org/3/i4695e/i4695e.pdf

Culture of India: https://www.culturalindia.net/indian-food/

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create			
	Course designed by: Mrs. R. Jenni							

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO ₄	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S (3)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO3	M(2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2	1.8	2.6	3	2.2	2	3	2.8

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcome

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	3

					Semester	- I			
Core	2H	IM1P1	Cooker	y and Cu	linary A	rts - Practical	P	Credits:	Hours:
	ı				Unit - l				
Objecti	ve 1		e the Knives Ingredients.	and kitch	en equipi	nent safely to cu	meat,	vegetables	and
Equipm Hygiene		Identif	ication (Sma	ll – Large	- Mechai	nical) – Descripti	on - U	ses & hand	ling
Outcor	ne 1	Apply	different ty	pes of equ	iipment a	nd their safety op	erating	g procedure	es. K3
		'			Unit - I	I			
Objecti	ve 2	To Te	ach the diffe	erent type	s of cuts	of vegetables, ch	icken,	fish.	
Types	of c	utting							
> St	anda	rd Vege	etable Cuts						
> Cı	uts C	of Chick	ten						
> Cu	uts C	of Fish			-				
Outcon	ne 2	Stude	nts can cut	egetables	s, chicker	ı, fish.			K2
				in little	Unit - II	I			
Objecti	ve 3	To Us	e and conve	rt recipes	to produc	e desired quantit	ies.		
EGG	PRF	PARA	TIONS	2	2 2	6.			
> Ha	ard E	Boiled E	Egg						
		oiled Eg							
	ied I	•	30						
		Side U ₁	p						
	-	ed Egg							
		bled Eg	g						
			n & Stuffed)						
		cotte	,						
			ve the know	edge in v	arious tvi	es of Vegetable	and me	eat cutting.	K1
0 420002				8	Unit - I				
Objecti	ve 4	To We	eigh and me	asure ingr		nd portions accur	ately.		
		l Sauce				au persiene acces			
			ks (White ar	d Brown	stock) – F	Preparation.			
-	•		`			e – Velouté – Hol	landais	se	
			Tomato	namer 1	зъривного	veloute 1101	ianan		
Outcon				differenc	e betwee	n soup and stock.			K2
- Cutton		10 001			Unit -V				
Objecti	ve 5	To Sea	ason food to	achieve d		oduct outcomes.			
		lads &							
_	ole s		~ 2 ~ L 2.						
		salad,							
		oot sala	d						
		salad,	 ,						
		alad,							
, 11	uit 3	aiuu,							

Soup

Consommé (Carmen, Royal, Celestine)

Outcome 5 To know the preparation Method of salads and soups.

K1

Suggested Readings:

Fosket. David.(2012). Practical Cookery,(12thed.). Hodder Education.

Parvinder S. Bali.(2014). Food Production Operations, (2nd ed.). Oxford university press.

Sanjeev Kapoor.(2012). Dal Roti (1st ed.). Popular Prakashan.

Sanjeev Kapoor.(2014). No Onion, No Garlic.(1st ed.). Popular Prakashan.

Thangam E. Philip. (2010). Modern Cookery for Teaching and Trade, (6th ed.). Orient Black Swan.

Online Resources:

https://pdfkeys.com/download/1304945-Introduction-To-Culinary-Arts-

type=products

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
	1777	M Monay	Course desi	gned by: Dr.V	.Ramachandran

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)				
CO3	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	3	3	3	3

Companies Comp				Semester - I			
To understand the Role of F&B service department in a hotel and the different types of catering establishments. Origin of Hotel Industry: Catering Establishments - Its Types-Development of catering industry, job prospects and careers in the catering industry - Various Outlets of F&B service department - Room Service Order Taker - His Duties. Outcome 1	Allied	2H	M1A1		T		
types of catering establishments. Origin of Hotel Industry: Catering Establishments - Its Types-Development of catering industry, job prospects and careers in the catering industry - Various Outlets of F&B service department - Room Service Order Taker - His Duties. Outcome 1 The Students can learn the basics of F&B service Department. Various F&B service department. Various F&B service Equipments: Crockery, Glassware, Chinaware, Cutlery, Flatware, Hollow ware - Silver and stainless steel, disposable, Linens, Furnishing, fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. Outcome 3 To students can know and analyse the F&B service department, and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Vinit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Henning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. Vinit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages: The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar la							
Origin of Hotel Industry: Catering Establishments - Its Types-Development of catering industry, job prospects and careers in the catering industry - Various Outlets of F&B service department - Room Service Order Taker - His Duties. Outcome 1 The Students can learn the basics of F&B service Department. Various F&B service department. Various F&B service Equipments: Crockery, Glassware, Chinaware, Cutlery, Flatware, Hollow ware - Silver and stainless steel, disposable, Linens, Furnishing, fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. Outcome 3 To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. Expressional attributes - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks -	Objective	es 1		*	in a ho	tel and the	different
catering industry, job prospects and careers in the catering industry – Various Outlets of F&B service department – Room Service Order Taker – His Duties. Outcome 1 The Students can learn the basics of F&B service Department. Various F&B service department. Various F&B service Equipments: Crockery, Glassware, Chinaware, Cutlery, Flatware, Hollow ware - Silver and stainless steel, disposable, Linens, Furnishing, fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Outcome 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. Outcome 3 To students can know and analyse the F&B service department, and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - M			• •				
To Know the F&B service department. To Know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department. Wint - II	-			· ·	• •	•	
Objective 2 Objective 2 Objective 2 Objective 2 Objective 2 Objective 2 Objective 2 Objective 3 Objective 3 Objective 3 Objective 3 Objective 4 Objective 4 Objective 4 Objective 4 Objective 4 Objective 4 To know the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Concert a graph of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communications attributes. Outcome 2 Outcome 2 Objective 3 To know the F&B service department types of traditional and Modern planning for the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communications attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication attributes. Outcome 3 To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Outcome 3 To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Break	_		-		-	/arious Out	lets of
Objective 2 To Know the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Various F&B service Equipments: Crockery, Glassware, Chinaware, Cutlery, Flatware, Hollow ware - Silver and stainless steel, disposable, Linens, Furnishing, fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. Outcome 3 To students can know and analyse the F&B service department, and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages: The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar) - Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and t							
To Know the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Various F&B service Equipments: Crockery, Glassware, Chinaware, Cutlery, Flatware, Hollow ware - Silver and stainless steel, disposable, Linens, Furnishing, fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2	Outcom	e 1	The S		epartm	ent.	K2
Used in F&B service department.							
Various F&B service Equipments: Crockery, Glassware, Chinaware, Cutlery, Flatware, Hollow ware - Silver and stainless steel, disposable, Linens, Furnishing, fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2	Objectiv	e 2		• •	ern ser	vice equipn	nents
Flatware, Hollow ware - Silver and stainless steel, disposable, Linens, Furnishing, fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water.	Varion	~ E			Chi		
fittings, and disposable, Care and maintenance of restaurant equipment, Mis-en-Place, Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water.				1 1	•		•
Mis-en-Scene, Restaurant furniture and their Specifications - its uses. Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can canture the knowledge about bar and various				-			_
Outcome 2 The Learners can identify the different types of traditional and Modern service equipments used in F&B service department. Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	-		_			int, iviis-en-	-Place,
Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various.	10118-611-	3061		The second secon		and Madan	n 1/2
Unit - III Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar) - Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various.	Outcom	e 2				and Moder	II KZ
Objective 3 To know the F&B service personnel and their duties in F&B service department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar) - Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various			SCI VIC		•		
department, and their attributes. Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar) - Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Objectiv	_{7Ω} 3	To kr	SOUTH THE DITTE STATE OF THE SECOND STATE OF T	es in F.	&R service	
Organizational structure of F & B Service department: Duties and responsibilities of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about har and various	Objectiv	76 3			25 111 1 (XD SCIVICC	
of all F & B service personnel - Relationship among F & B service department with other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Organi	zati	•		ties an	d responsil	vilities
other departments of the hotel - Attributes of a waiter - Effective communication skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	_					_	
skills, Personal hygiene, physical attributes, work related attributes/professional attributes. To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Winit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu -Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various						•	
To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Wint - IV		-					
To students can know and analyse the F&B service personnel and their roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Whit - IV				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		o arrest proces	00101141
Outcome 3 roles, duties & responsibilities in F&B service department, and their attributes. Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various			To st	udents can know and analyse the F&B service	person	nel and the	ir
Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar) - Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Outcom	e 3			•		
Unit - IV Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non-alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various						,	
Objective 4 To know the Menu, its origin and its types. Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu - French Classical Menu - Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar) - Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water.							
Menu: Origin of Menu - Types of Menu - Menu Planning - Menu Compiling - Factors to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Objectiv	e 4	To kı	now the Menu, its origin and its types.			
to be considered while planning Menu -French Classical Menu -Cover and Accompaniments - Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfast - Types of Breakfast - Brunch - Lunch -High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. K5 Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non-alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Menu:	Orig		_ - -	nu Co	mpiling – F	actors
- Brunch - Lunch - High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Service - Briefing. Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	to be	con	sidered	l while planning Menu -French Classica	al Me	nu –Cove	r and
Outcome 4 The Learners can get in depth knowledge about Menu. Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Accom	oani	ments -	- Types of Cover - Types of Meals - Breakfa	ast - T	ypes of Bre	akfast
Unit - V Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	– Brunc	h-1	Lunch	-High tea - Supper - Dinner - Types of Servi	ce – B	riefing.	
Objective 5 To understand the meaning of beverages and non-alcoholic beverages. The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Outcom	e 4	The L	earners can get in depth knowledge about Mer	ıu.		K5
The Bar: Parts of Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- Bar layout - Basic Bar Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks- Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various				Unit - V			
Arrangements - Bar equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. Non- alcoholic Beverages: Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service - Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Objectiv	e 5	To un	derstand the meaning of beverages and non-alc	oholic	beverages.	
Types, manufacturing, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks - Juices - Soft drinks - Mineral Waters spring water - nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	The Ba	r: P	arts of	f Bar (Front Bar, Under Bar, Back Bar)- l	Bar la	yout - Bas	ic Bar
Mineral Waters spring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water. The students can capture the knowledge about har and various	Arrange	men	ts - Ba	r equipment, Accessories - Bar Sanitation. No	n- alco	oholic Beve	erages:
The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Types, n	nanı	ıfacturi	ng, brand names, Service -Milk based drinks	- Juic	es - Soft d	rinks -
The students can capture the knowledge about bar and various	Mineral	Wa	ters spi	ring water- nourishing drinks and tonic water	·		
K/I	Outcom	e 5	The s	tudents can capture the knowledge about b	ar and	various	K4
non-alcoholic beverages.		U 3	non-a	lcoholic beverages.			17.4

Suggested Readings:

John Fuller, Hutchinson. (2020) Food & Beverage Service, (10th ed.).Hodder Education. Dennis Lillicrap, John Cousins,Robert Smith.(2002)Modern Restaurant Service, Sudhir Andrews. (2013).Food & Beverage Service Training Manual, (3rd ed.) Tata Mc Graw hill Publications.

Brian Varghese. (2009).Professional food & Beverage Service Management, Macmillan India Limited. R.Singaravelavan.(2011). Food & Beverage Service, OUP India.

Lillicrap & Cousins (2014) Food& Beverage Service, (6th ed.). Hodder & Stoughton Educational, London

Online Resources:

https://alison.com

https://www.hotelmanagementtips.com

https://www.ihmnotes.in

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create					
Course designed by: Mr. K.P. Karthilingam										

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
W.AV	3	2.8	1.6	2	2	3	2	1	1	2

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)
W.AV	2.6	1.6	2	2	1.8

Semester - I	
Allied 2HM1P2 Basic Food & Beverage Service - Practical P Credits: 2 Hours	: 2
Unit - I	
Objective 1 To identify the traditional and modern service equipments used for service.	
Identification of various Service equipments: Cutlery - Crockery - Glassware -	_
Flatware- Hollowware –Linen – Silverware – other special service equipments.	
Outcome 1 The Learners can identify various service equipments and their uses.	K1
Unit - II	
Objective 2 To know the basic techniques of cleaning service equipments	
Cleaning of Service equipments: Arrangement of Dummy waiter – Manipulation of Spoon	ıs
and forks.	
Outcome 2 The Students can able to handle various service equipments.	K3
Unit - III	
Objective 3 To learn the methods of laying cover and carrying salver.	
Salver carrying: Placing meal plates - Clearance of Soiled plates - Laying and Relaying of	of
Table clothes.	
Outcome 3 The Students can know the basic skills and techniques of doing service.	K5
Unit - IV	
Objective 4 Make them to understand Table laying and clearance of plates	
Laying of Cover for different Menus: A l'a carte, Table d' hote, English Breakfas	st,
American Breakfast, Continental Breakfast covers.	
Outcome 4 The Learners acquire the skills of cover laying in F&B service.	K2
Unit - V	
Objective 5 To learn the skill of making reservation, taking order, doing service, submitting	ng
bills, and handling complaints.	
Making reservation: Receiving guests – seating guests – Serving Water- Presenting Menu	l —
Taking order - Sequence of service - Presenting bill -Encashing the bill - Presenting	ng
comment cards – Receiving tips - Handling guest complaints.	
Outcome 5 The Students can acquire the skills of doing F&B service.	K4
Suggested Readings:	
The practical guide to napkins and napkin folding, Hermes house.	
Sudhir Andrews. (2017). Food & Beverage Service Training Manual,(3 rd ed.) .Tata Mc Graw hil	11
Publications.	
Brian Varghese. (2009).Professional food & Beverage Service Management, Macmillan India	
Limited.	
R.Singaravelavan. (2011). Food & Beverage Service, OUP India.	
Lillicrap & Cousins. (2014). Food & Beverage Service, (6 th ed.). Hodder & Stought on	
Educational, London	
Online Resources:	
https://alison.com	
https://www.hotelmanagementtips.com	
https://www.ihmnotes.in	
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course designed by: Mr. K.P. Karthilin	

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2	1.8	1	2	1	1	1	2.8

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO4	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)
CO5	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
W.AV	2	1.8	2	1.4	1.4

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

		Semester – II			
Core	2HM2C1	Basic Front Office Operation	Т	Credits: 5	Hours:
•		Unit–I	•		
Objectiv	e 1 Classifica	tion and categorization of Hotels and its Evo	lution	l .	
Front	Office Organ	nization: Function areas - Front office hi	erarcl	ny - Functi	ons and
Layout	of Front Offic	ee - Duties and responsibilities of Front office	e Per	sonnel - per	sonality
traits. C	Classification	of Hotels and other types of Lodging; Cl	assifi	cation on the	he basis
of Size	e, location, Cli	entele, Length of stay, Level of Service ar	nd Ow	nership.	
Outcom	e 1 To under	stand the evolution, meaning and classification	ns of	Hotel.	K2
		Unit -II			
		esponsibilities of the staff in the different sec			
Types	of guest roon	1: Types of Room Rate- Types of meal Plan	n-T	ypes of Hot	el Guest-
-		tes of Front Office Staff - Guest Cycle - In			
Arrival	- Occupancy	y – Departure – Post Departure. Equipme	ent us	ed in front	office -
Informa	ation rack - al	phabetical rack - mail and key Rack – comp	uters	- billing rac	k - folio,
	ABX, EPBAX				
Outcom	e 2 Plan the v	various layouts of Front office in the Hotel.			K5
		Unit - III			
		ce equipment and its uses.			
		ariff, Basis of Charging Tariff, Tariff Fix			
•		e Rate, Rack Rate, Executive Business S			
		Government Rate, FIT Rate, Discounted R			
		mily Rate, <mark>Crew R</mark> ate, We <mark>eke</mark> nd/ Weekda	-		-
_		gra <mark>mm</mark> e, Stu <mark>d</mark> ents <mark>Faculty P</mark> rog <mark>ra</mark> mme, C	omme	ercial Rate,	Advance
	se Rate, Packag				
Outcom	e3 To aware	of various attributes and hierarchy of front o	ffice s	staff.	K4
		Unit - IV			
		rooms, food plan, Tariff and room rent.			
		on and Types of Reservation-Reservation	-		
		ation form - guest history card -Source			_
	-	- Hierarchy- The role of night Auditor-	Guest	credit Mo	nitoring-
	<u> </u>	nula- The night audit process.			
Outcom	ne4 Discuss a	nd able to classify Hotels and basic Termino	logies	of front off	ice. K3
		Unit-V			
•	•	ee, Modes, Tools of reservation.			
_	_	ration form – use, pre arrival registration - P	-	_	
•		ility, arrival and departure list, special req			_
		ly check – in, walk – in, scanty baggage).	C-Fo	rm and its	function-
Guest I					
Outcom	1e5 To acquir	e knowledge in complete registration Process			K1

Suggested Reading:

Arora.(2009).Hotel Organization and Front Office Management, APH Publishing Corporation. Bardi. James.A.(2010). Hotel Front Office Management, (5th ed.).John wiley &Sons,lnc.

Bhatnagar, Sushilkumar.(2017). Front office Management (3rd ed.). The Hospitality Press. Chakravarthi. B. K. (2002, reprint 2015). Hotel Front Office Management,(1st ed.). CPS Publisher.

Sudhir Andrews.(2013). Hotel Front Office Training Manual, (3rded.).Tata McGraw Hill Limited, New Delhi.

Tewari, Jatashankar.R.(2016).Hotel Front Office Operations & Management,(2nd ed.).Oxford university press.

Online Resources:

https://www.ihmnotes.in/assets/Docs/Books/Hotel_Front_Office.pdf https://hoteltechreport.com/news/hospitality-ebooks

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
Course designed by: Dr.V.Ramachandra									

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)						
CO2	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)							
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.2	2

			Sem	ester - II				
Core	2HM2P1	Ba		Office - Practi	cal	P	Credits:	Hours:
	1			J nit–I				
				ous Front office	e procedu	res in	the Hotel.	
	ow to deliver a		•	~~~				
	How to deliver		0 1 0	U U				
				registered gues		•		1
Outcome			_	tion of the vari	ous comp	uter a	applications	K4
	found in the	e front of						
				nit -II				
-	2 To develop			the guest.				
SOP I: E1	nd of shift task	k procedu	ıres					
	How to process		-					
SOP III:	How to Prepar	re skippe	r report					
Outcome	2 Construct a information		nt reservati	on system that	records c	rucia		К3
	IIIOIIIIatioi	11.	116 TI	nit–III				
Objective	2 To make th	no atudon	2.33.67	the role play, th	anaby lag	ımı th	a ragular ac	tivitios
Objective				me fore pray, n	icreby ica	1111 111	e regular ac	uvilles
COD I. D	of the front	-		(D 1 . 41 4	Q 1 - 1 C		- \	
				ng (Bomb, the	it, dead, ii	ire etc	>)	
	Resolving Disp			·	. 1 .	. 1	11. 0	T74
Outcome	-		rgency proc	cedures and cri	ticai situa	tion i	nandling Io	r K1
	hotel guest	l.	TT.	*/ TX7				
Ohiactiva	4 To handle	guests ch		nit –IV				
	ow to process			ccss.	A			
	How to process							
	How to handle		_					
	4 Develop th			et folio				K1
Outcome	4 Develop III	ie knowie						Kı
Objective	5 Toundant	and the		nit –V uditing and tele	enhone er	nerot o	r	
	ow to process			uditing and ten	ephone of	Deraic	01.	
		_		E talambana na	a a izzim a /a.	~ ~~	tima oo11 t	a tha
			nandling of	telephone, re	ceiving/co	onnec	ting can t	o the
_	wakeup call		Cı	1 1	. 1 .	*1		170
		and the p	process of te	elephone opera	ior in deta	111.		K2
Suggested 1	0	Hotal E.	nt Office M	one comment (Ft)	1 ad \ 1 - 1.		v, 0.C 1	
	, ,			anagement, (5 th el Front Office	,		•	IC.
CPS Publi		, I	,		υ	/	,	
		Hotel Fr	ont Office	Training Manua	al, (3 rd ed.)).Tata	McGraw H	Hill
Limited, N	New Delhi.							
		2016).Hot	el Front Of	fice Operations	& Manag	geme	$nt,(2^{nd} ed.).$	Oxford
university	press.							

Online Resource	Online Resources:									
https://www.bharatskills.gov.in/pdf/E_Books/FrontOffice1Sem_TP.pdf										
https://www.sl	https://www.slideshare.net/bhavyakhamesra/hotel-front-office-practicals									
K1-Remember	K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create									
Course designed by: Dr.V.Ramachandran										

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
CO2	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.8	2.4	2.8	2	2.8	3	2.4	3	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO ₁	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO ₃	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6

Semester –II											
Allied	2HM2A1	Bakeı	ry & Confectionery	1		Credits:	1	urs:			
			Unit–I			3	<u> </u>	3			
	. To develo	p an insight in	to introduction and sco	pe of ba	ker	y and					
Objective	.		ours, equipment's uses	•		,					
Introduc			nd Confectionary: Ain			tives of ba	ıkery	/			
		•	structure of wheat gra		,		-				
			ur and their Characteri								
	_		ner Raw Materials Used								
			d handling. Oven and		-						
			en at different temperatu	_		_					
Outcome			of Bakery industry.					K1			
			Unit -II								
	Have thoro	ough knowledge	e of leavening agent and	understa	ndi	ing Yeast	doug	h			
Objective	e 2 production.	-	2 2			C					
Types of			tion - mechanical raisi	ng agent	- (chemical	raisi	ng			
			nation and combination								
_	•	~ ~	action - Bread making			• •					
			elayed method, sponge								
	_		entation - Bread Faul	-	-			_			
_			d prevention. Improvers								
improver	-	id – causes and	i prevention. Improvers	s – orcau	111	iprover an	ia ca	KC			
		ne importance o	of leavening agent in bal	kery and	Co	nfectioner	37	K2			
Outcome	c Z Oses and th	ie importance c	Unit - III	Kery and		incendici	у.	1112			
Objective	e 3 To enhance	the knowledge	of biscuits and cookies	preparat	ion	and vario	us pa	astry.			
			tween biscuit and coo	* *							
			faults and remedies. Di					_			
			houx pastry, Danish pa								
· .	on - Faults and			J		1					
			es of cookies and biscuit	ts prepara	itio	ns.		K2			
0 4400 441			Unit -IV	FF							
Objective	A Acquire the	e requisite tech	nical skills for modern of	rake nren	ara	tion and so	ome				
Objective	recipes.	e requisite teem	mear skins for modern e	ake prep	uru	aron and s	OIIIC				
Cake ma	•	s. Creaming me	ethod, whisking method	d flour b	atte	er method	\$110				
	0	•	ternal and external char				_				
			definition – varieties			_					
			eparing Large Cakes				•				
Cakes.	cake. Steps	mvorved m 11	cparing Large Cakes	- vv cddii	1g	Carcs, Di	ii tiid	ау			
	o 1 Comprehe	nd various met	hods of cake making an	d Icina				K4			
Outcome	Complete	nd various med	Unit - V	d lenig.				11.4			
Objective	5 Identify an	d the uses of as	teaux & syrups, icing, f	filling al	276	es in the ca	kec				
•			n, Icings, Fillings and								
		-	e varieties. Meringues -			-	-				
_			ocolate in confectioner		OII,	, types all	u u50	.o.			
Outcome			ge in preparation of stoo		and	sauce etc		K2			
Outcome		e the knowleds	50 m proparation of 8tot	ck, soup a	111U	sauce ele	••	11.2			

Suggested Readings:

Chouhan. Aparna. (2015). Cooking Process in Baking and Pastry Making, Oxford Book

Company. Larousre.(2012). On Pastry,(1st ed.) John wiley & Sons.

Metha Nita. (2013). Eggless Cakes & Muffins, (1st ed.). SNAB Publishers.

Sanjeev Kapoor.(2012).Cakes & Bakes,(1st ed.)Popular Prakashan Pvt Ltd. Singh.

Thangam E. Philip. (2010). Modern Cookery for Teaching and Trade, (6th ed.). Orient

BlackSwan. Fosket. David.(2012). Practical Cookery,(12thed.). Hodder Education.

Yogambal Ashokkumar. (2012). Text book: Bakery& Confectionary, (12th ed.). PHI Publisher.

Online Resources:

Historical Background of Baking: https://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/HM-302.pdf https://www.cbse.gov.in/publications/vocational/Bakery%20and%20Confectionery/Confectionery%20Final%202.pdf

History of Bread:

https://www.academia.edu/6987441/BAKERY AND CONFECTIONERY

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		_	Course	designed by: M	Irs.R.Jennifer

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.2	2.8	2	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.6

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.8	3	2.8	3

		Semo	ester - II			
Allied	2HM2P2	Bakery & Conf	ectionery - Practical	P	Credits:	Hours:
		<u>I</u> I	nit – I		2	
	Use Bakers		er ingredients. Weigh	and me	asure ingre	edients
Objective)	is accurately.	or ingredients. Weight	and me	asure mgre	aichts
Fauinme	_	•	ing - Ingredients - Qua	litative	and quanti	itative
measures.	its. Identificati	on - Oses and nandi	ing - ingredients - Que	iitati v C	and quant	itative
	1 Identify the	Perform hygiene ar	nd cleanliness of baker	v hake	rv equinm	ents K 4
Outcome	& utensils.	Terrorm nygiene ar	id cicammess of baker	y, oake	ary equipm	CIIIS
	& atchisins.	III	nit —II			
Objective	2 To prepare	a variety of breads a				
	* *	•	own) - Bread Rolls (V	arious	shanes) =]	French
	_	`	pizza – croissant. S		. /	
			ch Cakes – Dundee –	-		
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		lough making process			K2
Outcome	2 Officerstand		nit–III	and ca	ics.	IXZ
Ohiective	3 To Underst		iety of biscuits and co	nkies n	renaration	
			Golden Goodies - M			Swice
_			- Cookies (Salt) - Cho	_		
Bachelor		s - Chocolate emp	- Cookies (Bait) - Circ	Colate	Cicami i n	igers -
		prepare cookies and	hisquits			К3
Outcome	3 I CHOIII to		nit –IV			IXJ
Objective	1 Describe the	e hot/cold desserts.	iit –i v			
_			read and Butter Pudd	na O	usen of Di	ıddina
		pple - Mousse (Cho		ing - Q	ucen of Fi	adding -
			AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1997 AND ADDRESS OF THE PE			175
Outcome	2 4 Demonstrat		souffle and mousse.			K5
Ohioativa	5 To manage					
		the different kinds o	r puddings P <mark>udding - Apricot Pu</mark> d	ا مانام	Ctanuad D	۔ سالہ ا
		The same of the sa		umg -	Steamed P	udding
- Albert P		et Pudding, Apple p	or pudding and pie and	1 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	atan d	1/2
Outcome	5	*	1 0 1	i under	stand	K2
C		styles of Pudding a	na pie.			
Suggested	O		a Engineens India nasas	مسلما مامس	tituta (2017	7)
		•	s, Engineers India researins, (1 st ed.).SNAB Pu		`	<i>()</i> .
	, , ,		d.)Popular Prakashan l			
			for Teaching and Trade			
			Cookery,(12 th ed.). Hodo			
		, ,	akery& Confectionary	_		blicher
Online Re		(2012). Text book. B	akery& Confectionary	(12 60	1.). FIII Fu	onsher.
	nal Baking:					
	_	accets/Docs/Rooks/P	rofessional Baking.pd	f Annr	oach	
_	sophy of On B		roressionai_baking.pu	r Appi	oacii	
		•	face/0/1/3/5/01352401	AY nd	f	
K1-Remen				Evalua		K6-Create
M1-Nemen	nvei N2-Unde	arsiana NS-Apply				
			Course desi	gned b	y: Mrs. R.	. Jenniter

Course outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)						
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)				
W.AV	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6

		Semester - III			
Core	2HM3C1	Food Production Operation	Т	Credits:	Hours:
		Unit - I		1	ı
Objectiv	e 1 To unders	stand the fundamentals of menu planning &	standa	rd recipes.	
Comme	rcial sector s	sub classification: Industrial Catering, B	anque	ting, Instit	utional
Catering	, Hospital Cat	tering, Welfare Catering Operations - Def	inition	ı - Introduc	ction –
Characte	eristics – Menu	Consideration and Challenges. Menu Plann	ing Re	ecipe Formu	ılation:
Menu Pla	anning - Factor	rs Affecting Menu Planning. Standard Recip	es: De	finition – V	Vriting
- Format	and Costing.				
Outcome	1	ng the in depth knowledge on the commercia	al sect	or sub	K1
	classifica	tion and menu planning.			
		Unit - II			
		ugh knowledge of Regional cuisine and kno			
Study of	Various Reg	ional Cuisine: Punjabi – Guajarati - Kashm	iri - S	outh Indian	- Goan
- Bengali	i - Maharastria	n - Mughlai - Rajasthani. Knowledge of In	dian F	ood – Ingre	dients -
-		ly of Indian Sweets - Accompaniments - In			
Outcom	e 2 Know and	d develop the brief idea of various regional of	uisine	s in India a	nd K2
	its history	, geography, ingredients used, special dish	es and	popular	
	Indian sw	veets and breads.			
		Unit - III			
Objectiv	e 3 Have insign	ght of the store management.			
	2 2 1101	gilt of the store management.			
Stores		: Stores layout and planning - Standard	Purch	asing - Pu	ırchase
	Management:				
specifica	Management: ation – Dealin	Stores layout and planning - Standard			
specifica document	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp	: Stores layout and planning - Standard ng with suppliers - Storage system — In	ventor	ies- Record	ds and
specifica document	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp te 3 Apply the	Stores layout and planning - Standard ng with suppliers - Storage system – In outerized material system.	ventor	ies- Record	ds and
specifica document	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp te 3 Apply the	Stores layout and planning - Standard ng with suppliers - Storage system - In outerized material system.	ventor	ies- Record	ds and
specifica document Outcom	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp Be 3 Apply the inventorion	stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system — In puterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation.	ventor	ies- Record	ds and
specification document of the comment Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp a 3 Apply the inventorion a 4 To know to	Stores layout and planning - Standard ng with suppliers - Storage system - In puterized material system. e procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV	ventor	ies- Record	ds and K3	
Specification document Outcome Objective Kitchen	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp ation - Comp a	stores layout and planning - Standard mg with suppliers - Storage system — In puterized material system. se procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV the kitchen stewarding department operation.	e speci	ies- Record	ds and K3
Objectiv Kitchen stewardin	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp e 3 Apply the inventorion e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department	Stores layout and planning - Standard ng with suppliers - Storage system — In puterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Orga	e speci	ies- Record	ds and d K3
Objectiv Kitchen stewardin	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp e 3 Apply the inventorion e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department	stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system - Instituterized material system. se procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV the kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding	e speci	ies- Record	ds and d K3
Outcom Objectiv Kitchen stewardir Hierarch Garbage	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp at 3 Apply the inventorion at 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal.	stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system - Instituterized material system. se procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV the kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding	e speci	on of the king Department	ds and d K3
Outcom Objectiv Kitchen stewardir Hierarch Garbage	Management: ation — Dealin ntation - Comp e 3 Apply the inventorio e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal. e 4 Construct	stores layout and planning - Standard may with suppliers - Storage system - Instituterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding Department - Work flow	e speci	on of the king Department	ds and d K3 itchen ent - ding -
Outcom Objectiv Kitchen stewardir Hierarch Garbage	Management: ation — Dealin ntation - Comp e 3 Apply the inventorio e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal. e 4 Construct	Stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system - Instituterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding Department - Work flow at the knowledge of Kitchen stewarding in for	e speci	on of the king Department	ds and d K3 itchen ent - ding -
Objective Kitchen stewardin Hierarch Garbage	Management: ation – Dealin ntation - Comp e 3 Apply the inventorio e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal. e 4 Construct department	stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system - Instituterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding Department - Work flow to the knowledge of Kitchen stewarding in found and garbage disposal.	e speci nization varding in kite	ification and on of the king Department of th	ds and d K3 itchen ent - ding -
Objective Garbage Outcom	Management: ation — Dealin ntation - Comp e 3 Apply the inventorio e 4 To know t Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal. e 4 Construct department fe 5 To unders	stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system - Instituterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding Department - Work flow the knowledge of Kitchen stewarding in format and garbage disposal. Unit - V	e specionization with the specion with the specion plant to the specion	on of the king Department of the steward duction	ds and d K3 itchen ent - ding -
Objective Garbage Objective Outcome Objective Outcome Objective Product	Management: ation — Dealin ntation — Comp e 3 Apply the inventorio e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal. e 4 Construct department fe 5 To unders ion Managem	Stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system — Instituterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding Department - Work flow at the knowledge of Kitchen stewarding in format and garbage disposal. Unit - V The tand the production management and production management and production.	nization plate	on of the king Department of the steward duction	ds and d K3 itchen ent - ding -
Objective Object	Management: ation — Dealin ntation — Comp e 3 Apply the inventorio e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal. e 4 Construct department fe 5 To unders iters - production	Stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system - Instituterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding Department - Work flow at the knowledge of Kitchen stewarding in found and garbage disposal. Unit - V The tand the production management and production of the production of	nization plate	on of the king Department of the steward duction	ds and d K3 itchen ent - ding -
Objective Garbage Outcome Objective Product Duty rose control -	Management: ation — Dealin ntation — Comp e 3 Apply the inventorio e 4 To know to Stewarding: ng Department y found in kite Disposal. le 4 Construct department te 5 To unders stion Management ters - production forecasting, b	stores layout and planning - Standard and with suppliers - Storage system — Instituterized material system. The procedures of stores management, purchases records and documentation. Unit - IV The kitchen stewarding department operation. Importance of kitchen stewarding - Organt - Equipment found in kitchen stewarding Department - Work flow at the knowledge of Kitchen stewarding in format and garbage disposal. Unit - V Tand the production management and production planning - production scheduling - production of on planning - production scheduling	e specionization varding in kite od production pla	on of the king Department of the steward duction anning. Job description of the king Department of the king Depa	ds and d K3 itchen ent - ding -

Suggested Readings:

Hegde, Laxminarayanan.(2014). Quality Control in Fruits and Vegetables,(1sted.). Discovery Publishing. Parvinder S.Bali.(2018). Theory of cookery,(^{3rd} ed.).Oxford university press. Sanjeev Kapoor.(2012). Dal Roti (1st ed.). Popular Prakashan.

Thangam E. Philip. (2010). Modern Cookery for Teaching and Trade, (6th ed.). Orient Black Swan.

Online Resources:

Production and Operation Management:

https://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture notes/lecture1429900757.pdf

K1-Remember	K2-Understand K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		Cours	se designed by:	Mrs. R. Jennifer

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)				
W.AV	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.2	3	3

S-Strong (3), **M**-Medium (2), **L**-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.6	2.8	2.8	3

	T	Semester -III			
Core	2HM3C2	Hospitality French - I	T	Credits:	Hours:
		Unit - I		3	3
Objecti	vo 1 The obje	ective of the course is to provide a basic knowledge	e of ge	neral French	uceful
Objecti		sm and hotel industries and catering business.	or gc.	ilciai i i ciici	usciui
Here vou		Good Morning Situations - Reception / Coach / A	irnorte	/ Bar Know	how
•		mething / Thanking / Introducing oneself / Rec	•		
_	_	Present tense conjugations (to be ,to call onesel:	_		
		ation - To greet a person / Names /- French tourist	_		
	ch / French Visi		3 40106	ia / maia as	seen by
Outcon	ne 1 On succe	essful completion of this course learners will be abl	le to ur	nderstand	K1
		greetings and basic expressions.			
		Unit - II			
Objecti	ve 2 To enable	e the students to understand, Read, Write and Spea	k basic	French	
I have a .		1975/50			
Situation	s - Reception /	Travel Agency / Travel Exchange / Tourist spots			
Know - h	ow- Receiving	/ Communicating			
Gramma	r- Present tense	conjugation			
(to have,	to be able), D	ays of the Week,			
Months o	of the Year,				
Cultural	information - H	Iotels in France			
Outcon	ne 2 To satisf	y requirement of everyday situations, demonstrate	good c	omprehensi	on. K3
		Unit - III			
	ve 3 Greetings	, to <mark>welc</mark> ome.			
A room f					
	-	Bar / Travel Agency			
	_	/ allotting a room			
	r - Conditional				
	can) The Nun	` '			
		ir conditioning / Noise / Swimming Pool			
Outcon	ne 3 To Frame	e simple sentences in French.			K2
		Unit - IV			
		asic details in French.			
There's	•				
	-	Travel Agency / Travel Exchange / Shop Know-			
	agizzina / Cizzin	g Rates			
how- Re	•	_			
how- Re Gramma	r - How much?	/ How many etc? ,Present tense conjugation			
how- Re Gramma (to speak	r - How much? k/to wish/ to sta	/ How many etc? ,Present tense conjugation y) ,The numbers (100-1000000)			
how- Re Gramma (to speak Cultural	r - How much? k/to wish/ to sta information - T	/ How many etc? ,Present tense conjugation by) ,The numbers (100-1000000) Cariffs of hotel rooms in France			ı
how- Re Gramma (to speak	r - How much? k/to wish/ to sta information - T	/ How many etc? ,Present tense conjugation ay) ,The numbers (100-1000000) Fariffs of hotel rooms in France te of French Culture, hospitality & Tourism.			K1
how- Re Gramma (to speak Cultural Outcon	r - How much? k/to wish/ to sta information - T ne 4 To aware	/ How many etc? ,Present tense conjugation (y) ,The numbers (100-1000000) (Tariffs of hotel rooms in France (e) of French Culture, hospitality & Tourism. Unit - V			K1
how- Re Gramma (to speak Cultural Outcon	r - How much? k/to wish/ to sta information - T ne 4 To aware ve 5 To know	/ How many etc? ,Present tense conjugation ay) ,The numbers (100-1000000) Fariffs of hotel rooms in France te of French Culture, hospitality & Tourism.			K1

Situations - Reception / Travel Exchange / Bar / Restaurant Know - how -

Helping with formalities

Grammar - Gender & number of possessive adjectives,

Demonstrative adjectives Present tense conjugation (to call)

Cultural information- Formalities for checking in / foreign currency

Outcome5 To identify the basic knowledge of French Grammar.

K1

Suggested Readings:

Rajeswari Chandrasekhar, Rekha Hangal et al.(2002). À Votre Service I, (L1-6; W.R. Goyal, New Delhi.

Online Resources:

Learn Today's Real Life French Language: https://www.frenchtoday.com/?ref=58

French Grammar For Beginners: https://fluentlanguage.teachable.com/p/french-grammar

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create					
Course designed by: Mrs. R. Jennifer										

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)						
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)				
W.AV	3	3	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	3	3	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.8	3	3	3

		Semester – III			
Core	2HM3P1	Indian Culinary Arts - Practical	P	Credits:	Hours:
		Unit - I			
Objectiv	e1 This cours	e helps to equip the students to be familiarize I	ndian	Cuisine an	d Foods.
Indian cuis	ine- 10 Menus	with four preparations in each			
❖ Pu	njabi cuisine				
	adhi cuisine				
Outcom	e 1 To acquir	e knowledge of the various cuisines of India.			K1
		Unit - II			
		perfect skills in the preparations of various cui	sines	of Indian R	egions.
		with four preparations in each			
	ngali cuisine				
_	derabadi cuisir				
Outcom	e 2 Build a prowork hab	ofessional manner while developing profession ts.	nal ski	lls and safe	K1
		Unit - III			
Objective	e 3 To develo	p their knowledge about Accompaniment of In-	dian C	Cuisines.	
Indian cuis	ine- 10 Menus	with four preparations in each			
❖ Che	ettinad cuisine				
❖ Goa	an cuisine				
Outcom	e 3 To classif	y the various regional cookery.			K2
		Unit - IV			
		ght of Ortho <mark>d</mark> ox <mark>Mu</mark> ghlai dis <mark>hes</mark> .			
Indian cuis	ine- 10 Menus	with four preparations in each			
* Kei	ala cuisine				
❖ Ma	ngalorean cuis	ine			
Outcom	e 4 Apply the	procedures of personal hygiene.			K3
		Unit -V			•
Objective	e 5 To know o	cultural information about France.			
Indian cuis	ine- 10 Menus	with four preparations in each			
Kar	nataka cuisine				
Mu	ghlai cuisine				
Outcom	e5 Take part	in the methods of cooking knowledge of raw n	nateria	ıls.	K1
Suggested	Readings:				•
Fosket. D	avid.(2016). T	he Theory of Catering; (13 th ed.).Hodder Educa	tion.		
Kinton an	d Ceserani. (2	007). The Theory of Catering. (11 th ed.). ELBS	Public	cations.	
Krishna A	krora, Frank B	ros. & Co. (2011). Theory of cookery. Frank bro	thers	Company.	
New Delh	i.				
	, ,	International Cuisine Food Production Manag	-	_	
_		09)Modern Cookery (Vol-I) for teaching and tr	ade,(6	6 th ed.).	
Orient Bla					
Tuli K.K	.(2009). Fundo	umentals of Food Production. Ane Books Pvt. I	Ltd.		

Online Resources: Indian Recipes: https://www.tarladalal.com/ Sanjeevkapoor Recipes: https://www.sanjeevkapoor.com/ K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course designed by: Mrs. R. Jennifer

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)				
W.AV	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	3	3

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.8	3	2.6	3

	ATTN #2 4 4	Semester - III		G 311	TT
Allied	2HM3A1	Basic Accommodation Operation	T	Credits:	Hours:
				3	3
		Unit -I	1: 00		
•		ation functions of housekeeping department and in			
		keeping In Hospitality Operation: Role of	Hous	sekeeping	ın Guesi
	on and Repeat				1
Outcor	ne 1 Acqu	uire the basic knowledge in Housekeeping depart	ment	Functions.	K1
011	- T	Unit-II			
		rstand the organisational chart of housekeeping do	epartn	nent in a ho	tel.
_		Of The Housekeeping Department:			
	•	l, medium, large and chain hotels			
		keeping Responsibilities			
	-	of housekeeping Management Personnel.			
	_	nsibilities of Housekeeping staff			
		sekeeping Department	4		170
Outcor	ne 2 Understa	and the roles and responsibilities of the departmen	ıt.		K2
011 4	Dicc .	Unit -III	.1 1		
		department of Housekeeping co-ordinates with o	tner a	epartment.	
	ng Organisatio				
	•	ning, hygiene and safety factors in cleaning			
	hods of organi				
		ning daily, per <mark>io</mark> dic, special at simplify cleaning			
	and care of E				
Outcor		echniques in cleaning organisation.			К3
Outcon	Apply to	Unit-IV			KS
Ohiooti	vo 1 Procedu	re of cleaning different status of room.			
	ng Agents:	e of cleaning unrefent status of footi.			
	ng Agents. neral Criteria fo	or selection			
	ssification	of selection			
C. Poli					
	or shields				
	, care and Stor	age			
	ribution and C	-			
		ly products in Housekeeping			
		its: Equipment selection, Storage of Equipment	t, Mai	intenance o	of Cleani
	U 1 1	g Agents - Common Cleaning Agents, Selection			
	al Principles.			J	<i>U</i> ,
	-	Cleaning Methods of different Surface.			
Cleani	ng Memous - C	sieuming wiemous of unferent surface.			
		e flow and use of cleaning agents on different sur	faces	like metal.	K5

Unit -V

Objective 5 To know the inter departmental relationship

Inter Departmental Relationship:

- A. With Front Office
- B. With Maintenance
- C. With Security
- D. With Stores
- E. With Accounts
- F. With Personnel
- G. Use of Computers in House Keeping department

Public Area Cleaning: Entrances, Lobbies, Front Desk, Elevators, Staircases, Guest ,Corridors, Public Restrooms, Banquet Halls, Dining Rooms, and Leisure Areas. Typesof cleaning – Weekly cleaning – Periodic cleaning – Spring cleaning.

Outcome 5 Improve the relationship with other departments of the hotel

K6

Suggested Readings:

O'Fallon, M. and Rutherford, D. (2013) *Hotel Management and Operations*. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Matt, A. (2011). Housekeeping Management. John Wiley & Sons, Inc

Raghubalan-G.-& Raghubalan-S. (2011). *Hotel housekeeping operations and management*. New Delhi: Oxford university press.

Online Resources:

Website: https://www.hotelmanagement.net/ Website: https://www.hospitalitynet.org/

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
Course designed by: Mrs. T. Nathiya									

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.6	2.6	2	2.4	1	1.2	2.6	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	1	1.6	1.4	3

Allied	2HM3P2	Basic Accomn	nodation Opera	ntion- Practical	P	Credits:	Hours:
			Unit –I				
Objecti	vel To give	the nuances of h					
		ing equipments	1 0	of cleaning ager	ite I a	vout of Li	nen and
		ry Selection and			its Lu	your of Li	nen ana
Outcon		the knowledge of					K
Outcon	ic i riequire	, the knowledge o	Unit-II	<u>una 115 1010.</u>			1
Objectiv	ve 2 To fami	liarize the manual	l cleaning equip	ments used in hou	ıseke	eping.	
		eir types - Bathroo	• 1 1				inery and
		71	Equipment		0	3	J
Outcon	ne 2 Job resp	onsibilities traits	* *				K6
			Unit-III	1 0			
Objectiv	ve 3 To give	the standard instr		ating mechanical	equip	ments used	in
ŭ	Houseke		_ புலக்ஸ	AD .			
Basic cle	eaning metho	ds: Dusting, Swe	eping, Mopping	, Scrubbing, Polis	shing,	Vacuumin	g,
wiping, v	washing, rinsii	ng, swabbing, bru	shing, buffing S	Stain Removal			_
Outcon	ne 3 Obtain th	ne knowledge on l	housekeeping a	nenities.			K2
	<u>'</u>	8	Unit-IV	10			I
Objectiv	ve 4 Equipn	nent handling, Ca	re & Cleaning,	dentification of C	leani	ng Equipm	ents
•	(both n	nanual & Mechan	ical)				
Bed Ma	king - Guest	room cleaning –					
Flower A	Arrangement						
Outcon	ne 4 Absorb	th <mark>e kn</mark> owledge o	<mark>n Cleaning</mark> ager	its, Equipment's.			K2
		A. S.	Unit-V				
Objectiv	ve 5 To help	them to handle en	mergency situat	ons.			
Fire figh	ting - First aid	Training	40,000				
Outcom	re5 Practical	l understanding or	n cleaning surfa	ces.			K6
Suggested	l Readings:						
S.Raguba	alan <i>Hotel Ho</i>	usekeeping (2015), Oxford public	cations (3 rd edition	n) .		
Rajeev R	.mishra <i>Mana</i>	aging Hotel Front	Office Operation	ons (2016) CBS P	ublisl	ners.	
Hotel Ho	usekeeping Ti	raining manual b	y Tata McGraw	Hills			
Commer	cial Housekee	ping and Mainter	nance by Iris Jon	nes & Cynthia Ph	illip, S	Stanley Thr	ones
(Publishe	er)						
Joan C.I	Bronshon & M	Ialini Singh & Jay	ya B. George <i>H</i> e	otel, Hostel & Ho	spital	Housekeep	oing
<i>(</i> 2016), I	ELST Publishe	er 4th edition.					
	esources:						
	•	.hotelbusiness.co	m/				
Website	: https://www	.shc.com/	·	,			
K1-Rem	ember K	2-Understand	K3- Apply		-Eval		-Create
				Course design	med	hw.Mrc T	Nathiwa

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	3	2.6	2	3	1	1	2	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2	2.6	3	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

~		Semester – IV			
Core	2HM4C1	Front Office Management	T	Credits:	Hours:
		Unit– I		1	1
Objectiv	e 1 To give lo	earners a basic knowledge on various front offic	e acco	ounting oper	rations
Front O	ffice Account	ing: Functions of Front Office Accounting - Ac	ccounti	ing Fundam	entals -
Guest an	d Non Guest A	Accounts, Folios, Vouchers, Guest Ledgers and	City L	edgers. Met	thods of
Payment	- Cash, Cree	dit, Traveler's Cheque, Credit Card. Rates	- Roo	m rate, ra	ck rate,
corporate	e rate, comme	ercial rate, airline rate, group rate, and childre	n rate	package pl	an rate,
governm	ent rate, week	tend rate, half day charges Meal plan – EP, C	CP, AP	, and MAP	. Direct
Billing.	Guest Cycle –	- Introduction - Pre-Arrival - Arrival - Occup	ancy -	- Departure	e – Post
Departur	e.				
Outcom	e1 On comp	pletion of this course students will able to Label	the var	rious types	of K
	rooms.				
		Unit -II			•
Objectiv	e 2 To inform	n them about the skills of front office staff.			
Qualitie	s and Attribu	tes of Front Office Staff - Telephone Handlin	g Skill	s - Commu	nication
Skills -	Guest mail H	andling procedure - Wake-up call procedure.	Types	of hotel g	guests –
Pleasure	travellers, DF	IT, FFIT, GIT, Special interest tours, incentive	tours	business tra	vellers,
conventi	on and confere	ence guests.			
Outcom	e 2 Create a	feasible working environment with other depart	ment s	taff.	K
		Unit - III			'
Objectiv	e 3 To give le	earners a fair knowledge about the Front office	record	s and equip	ments in
	1 1 4 1				
	hotel.				
	office Records	s And Equipments: Records- Guest Histories			
Rack, M	office Records	a <mark>nd K</mark> ey rack, <mark>Reservation Racks,</mark> Informati <mark>on</mark>	rack,	Cash Regis	ster and
Rack, M Other in	office Records ail, Message a	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information ments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night	rack,	Cash Regis	ster and
Rack, M Other in Duties an	office Records ail, Message a apportant equip	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night States, Night Audit Process.	rack,	Cash Regis	ster and
Rack, M Other in Duties an	office Records ail, Message a apportant equip	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process.	rack,	Cash Regis	ster and Auditor-
Rack, M Other in Duties an	office Records ail, Message a apportant equip	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night States, Night Audit Process.	rack,	Cash Regis	ster and Auditor-
Rack, M Other im Duties an	ail, Message an apportant equipmed Responsibile 3 Build the	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process.	rack,	Cash Regis	ster and Auditor-
Rack, M Other in Duties ar Outcom	fice Records fail, Message a portant equip nd Responsibil e 3 Build the	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night States, Night Audit Process. Seguest cyclic process. Unit -IV	rack, ht Auc	Cash Regis	ster and Auditor-
Rack, M Other im Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby:	ail, Message an apportant equipment Responsibile 3 Build the To undersument and the Tounders Introduction -	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Nighties, Night Audit Process. guest cyclic process. Unit -IV stand the reservation process thoroughly.	rack, ht Auc	Cash Registlit, Night A	Auditor- K Captain,
Rack, M Other in Duties ar Outcom Objectiv Lobby:	fice Records fail, Message a portant equip nd Responsibil e 3 Build the e 4 To unders Introduction - ge, Lobby Man	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Nightities, Night Audit Process. By guest cyclic process. Unit -IV Stand the reservation process thoroughly. Bell Desk - Travel Desk - Job Descriptions of	rack, ht Auc f Bell tion- T	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C ypes – guar	Auditor- K Captain, ranteed,
Rack, M Other im Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar	rail, Message an apportant equipment and Responsibile Build the To undersum Introduction - ge, Lobby Manateed, advantage.	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Raditing: Night Rad	f Bell tion- Tocess	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C ypes – guan – The reso	K Captain, ranteed, ervation
Rack, M Other im Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a	ail, Message an apportant equipmed Responsibile 3 Build the To undersumers. Lobby Man accepting reserved.	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Reservation Process. By Guest Cyclic Process. Unit -IV Stand the reservation process thoroughly. Bell Desk - Travel Desk - Job Descriptions of Process. Begin - Handling VIP, GRE. Reservation - Functions of Confirmed Reservation - Reservation proced.	f Bell tion- Tocess	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C ypes – guar – The resortion confirm	Captain, ranteed, ervation mation -
Rack, M Other im Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources	ail, Message an apportant equipmed Responsibile 3 Build the To undersumers. Lobby Man accepting reserved.	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process. Beginst cyclic process. Unit -IV Stand the reservation process thoroughly. Bell Desk - Travel Desk - Job Descriptions of the process of	f Bell tion- Tocess	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C ypes – guar – The resortion confirm	Captain, ranteed, ervation mation -
Rack, M Other in Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources reservation	ail, Message a portant equip and Responsibile 3 Build the To undersumer Lobby Man accepting reservation on system, gro	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process. Beginst cyclic process. Unit -IV Stand the reservation process thoroughly. Bell Desk - Travel Desk - Job Descriptions of the process of	f Bell tion- Tocess	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C ypes – guar – The resortion confirm	Captain, ranteed, ervation mation -
Rack, M Other in Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources reservation	ail, Message a portant equip and Responsibile 3 Build the To undersumer Lobby Man accepting reservation on system, gro	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Raditing: Night Audit Process. By Burney Bu	f Bell tion- Tocess	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C ypes – guar – The resortion confirm	Captain, ranteed, ervation central
Rack, M Other in Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources reservatio Outcom	ail, Message a portant equip and Responsibile 3 Build the To undersumer Lobby Man accepting reservation on system, groe 4 Understand	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process. Beginst cyclic process. Unit -IV Stand the reservation process thoroughly. Bell Desk - Travel Desk - Job Descriptions of pager - Handling VIP, GRE. Reservation – Functioned, confirmed reservation - Reservation provation – reservation form - guest history card, in – group travellers, pleasure travellers, travelup reserve. Indiguest handling procedure.	f Bell tion- Tocess	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C ypes – guar – The resortion confirm	Captain, ranteed, ervation central
Rack, M Other im Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources reservatio Outcom	rail, Message an apportant equipment and Responsibile 3 Build the Build the To understanted, advantanced, advantance of reservation on system, groef 4 Understante 5 To help the	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process. By Burney Bu	f Bell tion- T ocess reserva	Cash Registlit, Night A Boy, Bell C Types – guar – The resettion confirmats, airline,	Captain, ranteed, ervation action - central
Rack, M Other in Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources reservatio Outcom Objectiv Emerger	ail, Message an apportant equipment Responsibile Build the Build the To understant education - Introduction - Introduction - Introduction - Introduction equation and eaccepting reservation on system, group and the Introduction equation in the Introduction equation is system, group equation in the Introduction in the Introduc	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process. By Burney Bu	f Bell tion- Tocess reserva	Boy, Bell (Cypes – guarants, airline,	Captain, ranteed, ervation nation - central
Rack, M Other im Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources reservatio Outcom Objectiv Emerger - Lost &	ail, Message an aportant equipmed Responsibile 3 Build the Build the To undersumer Lobby Manuaccepting reservation on system, ground and Its Found and Its	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process. By guest cyclic process. Unit -IV Stand the reservation process thoroughly. Bell Desk - Travel Desk - Job Descriptions of process. By GRE. Reservation - Functions, Confirmed reservation - Reservation provation - reservation form - guest history card, in an appropriate process. Unit - V Stand Hendling Procedure. Unit - V Stand Hendling Complain form to handle emergency situations. Standard Hendling Complain form to handle Guest Security - Handling Complain	f Bell tion- T ocess reserva el ager	Boy, Bell Cash Register, Night Assertion Sypes – guarants, airline, afe Deposit occdure (Market Market Mark	Captain, ranteed, ervation mation - central K Facility anual &
Rack, M Other im Duties an Outcom Objectiv Lobby: Concierg non-guar request, a Sources reservatio Outcom Objectiv Emerger - Lost & Automat	rail, Message an aportant equipmed Responsibile 3 Build the e 4 To undersumed accepting reservation on system, ground and Its ed), Mode of State of	and Key rack, Reservation Racks, Information oments in Front Office. Night Auditing: Night Auditing: Night Audit Process. By Guest cyclic process. Unit -IV Stand the reservation process thoroughly. Bell Desk - Travel Desk - Job Descriptions of pager - Handling VIP, GRE. Reservation – Functional Confirmed reservation - Reservation provation – reservation form - guest history card, in – group travellers, pleasure travellers, traveled pureserve. Indiguest handling procedure. Unit - V Standard Reservation - Reservation provation – Group travellers, pleasure travellers, traveled pureserve. Here to handle emergency situations. Standard Reservation - Reservation provation – Group travellers, pleasure travellers, traveled pureserve. Here to handle emergency situations. Standard Reservation - Reservation provation – Group travellers, pleasure travellers, traveled pureserve. Here to handle emergency situations. Standard Reservation - Reservation – Function of the provation o	f Bell tion- T ocess reserva el ager	Boy, Bell Cash Register, Night Assertion Sypes – guarants, airline, afe Deposit occdure (Market Market Mark	Captain, ranteed, ervation mation - central K Facility anual &

Sue Baker Principles of Hotel Front Office Operation (2017).

Michael L. Kasvan- Managing Front Office Operation (2017).

Sudhir Andrews *Hotel Front Office Training Manual* –.(2017), Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishers, New Delhi.

S. K. Bhatnagar Front Office Management, (2011).

Online Resources:

Hotel Front Office: https://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/BHM-704ET.pdf

The Hotel in history: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318379664-The-hotel-in-

history-evolving perspectives

Hotel Industry: https://www.scribd.com/document/217606584/history-of-hotel-industry

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
			Cours	e designed by: M	Irs.R.Jennifer

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)				
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)				
W.AV	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8

			Semester – IV			
Core	21	HM4C2	Hospitality French - II	Т	Credits:	Hours:
			Unit– I	L		
Objecti	ve 1	The ai	m of the course is to introduce French language	to the ho	ospitality in	dustry
		studen	ts. Also it is the most widely used foreign langu	age othe	r than Engl	sh as far
		as hos	pitality industry is concerned.			
	-	this way	•			
		•	n / Travel Exchange / Bar / Restaurant / Room		•	
		-	a problem / To excuse oneself / Placing / Taki:	_		
		_	forms / near future tense, Present tense conjuga	,	pen/to take)
			- Problems / Hygiene habits / TV / Restaurant	timings /		
		Appetize				
Outcor	ne 1		mpleting this course the students will gain know	_	out	K1
		unders	tand, read, write and speak French in second le	vel.		
			Unit -II			
•			erstand and speak the much used terms in the h	otel oper	ation.	
•		nade your				
			nt / Travel agency			
		-	an order / Describing dishes / Suggesting dishe			
			resent tense/past tense conjugation (to choose/t	o reserve)	
			- Non-European cuisine / Indian cuisine	Ti .		. 1 770
Outcor	ne 2		completing this course the students will enable to	to use ter	ms in the ho	otel K2
		Opera				
011 11		<u> </u>	Unit -III	1.5	1 .	1 1
Objecti			able the students to understand, read, write and	speakFro	ench second	level.
		you like				
			nt / Tourist spot			
		_	an order			
			nse conjugation			
,			e able / to visit)			
			- Food & the French People		-1 1:C- :	17.4
Outcor	ne s		ognize routine information and get a grasp of the	ie practic	ai iiie in	K4
		France				
Ohioati		1 To lend	Unit –IV			
The red			w about French wines.			
			nts / Travel Agency / Shop			
			oing wines / Comparing			
			of comparison Future tense			
		to take	-			
		,	- Wine & France / Vineyards / French people &	2 wine		
Outcor			arize with French culture, Hospitality and Tour			K2
Outcol	116 -	1 1 a111111	Unit - V	13111.		IXZ
Ohioati	ve f	To kno	w about reception formalities.			
That wil			w about reception formanities.			
			nt / Recention / Shan / Troyal Access / Taywist	enet		
Situatio	118 -	Kestaura	nt / Reception / Shop / Travel Agency / Tourist	spot		

Know- how - Settling the bill

Grammar – Pronouns / Present tense conjugation (to do) Translation (English toFrench/ French to English)

Cultural information - Means of payment / Tips

Outcome 5 Communicate professionally.

K1

Suggested Readings:

Rajeswari Chandrasekar, Rekha Hangal et al.(2002). A Votre Service I (L7-12); W.R. Goyal, New Delhi.

Online Resources:

Learn Today's Real Life French Language: https://www.frenchtoday.com/

French Grammar For Beginners: https://fluentlanguage.teachable.com/p/french-grammar

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create

Course designed by: Mrs.R.Jennifer

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.4	3	2.4	2.4	3	2.4	3	2.2	3

S-Strong (3), **M-Medium** (2), **L-Low** (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.2	S (3)	2.4

			Semes	ter - IV					
Core	2HM4P1	Front	Office Manaş	gement - Pract	tical	P	Credits:		urs:
		-1	Un	it- I		l		-	
Objectiv	re 1 To unde	erstand the in	nportance of	reservations te	rminolog	gies.			
Recepti	ion: Reception	on Terminol	ogy – Pre ar	rival Procedur	es – Gu	est r	egistration	form	ıs
_	_			omplimentary			_		
	_		s – VIP List.	-			-		
Outcom	e 1 The stu	dent will be	able to unders	stand the Recep	otion teri	mino	logy.		K2
			Un	it–II					
Objectiv	re 2 To learn	n the various	forms used i	n the front office	ce.				
Unifori				erminology – F		c pro	cedures –	forma	ats
used in	arrival and d	eparture Erra	and Card – Sc	anty baggage r	egister –	- left	luggage re	gister	
Outcom	e 2 Classify	the uniforn	ned services.						K4
			Unit	t –III					
Objectiv	re 3 To gain t	the knowledge	ge on arrival a	and departure p	rocedure	e.			
Front of	ffice Cashier	: Important	terminologie	es – Duties of f	ront off	ice ca	shier – set	tling	of
bills-pro	cedure for ha	ndling credi	t cards and fo	reign currency	.(ICT)				
Outcom	e 3 Estimate	e the operati	ons of front o	ffice cashier.	ſ.				K6
	•	S.	Unit	t –IV	2				
Objectiv	re 4 To train	their studen	ts in handling	foreign curren	cy.				
Emerger	ıcy procedui	es: Role Pla	y - Situation	Handling.					
Outcom	re 4 To help	them to han	dle <mark>e</mark> mergenc	y situations.					K2
				t - V					
			a <mark>ke-up call</mark> s p						
		: Skills and	Competenci	es of the Tele	phone of	opera	tor –Wake	-up	calls
procedure			Cillen		A				
Outcom	e 5 Combin	e the knowle	edge on Telep	hone etiquette.	9				K1
00	d Readings:		3						
		•	•	Manual – Sudhi					
		_		rt H.woods, jac	k D.Nin	emei	er, David I	K.Hay	yes,
			tion, Noida.20		cth ▼		2010)		
		perations and	d Managemer	nt (2 nd Edition 6	o" Impre	ession	12018) – J	atash	ianka
R. Tiwa									
Online Re		a ata /n df/Dii	ΓΜ 102 ~1	m df					
nups://ba		_	ΓM-102_slm.		-10/.20E-	ront0/	200ff:ac0	/20N/	lono
http://www	rac m/urnon	шепогагу/Н	ospuanty Ma	anagement/Hot	C170ZUF1	ont/	ozoomice?	o∠UIV.	iaila
http://uru		-	620Iohn%20V	-	620S ndt	f			
-	6203rd%20E	-	620John%20V <i>K3- Apply</i>	Wiley%20and% K4-Analyze	620S.pd1		o K6_4	Creat	50

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	3

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6

S –**Strong** (3), **M**-**Medium** (2), **L**-**Low** (1)

		Semester -IV			
Allied	2HM4A1	Beverage Service	Т	Credits:	Hours:
	T	Unit -I	0 :		
Objective 1	beverages.	omprehensive knowledge and understanding o	t varıou	s Alcoholic	
Classification		ic beverages – Wines- Classification of Wines	s – Grap	oes – Constit	uents of
Grapes - Com	mon Grape	Varieties used in Wine Making – Factors Affe	ecting t	he Quality o	f Wines
- Characterist	ics of Wine	- Faults in Wine.		-	
Outcome 1	The stude	nt can know the basic knowledge about wine	e and w	ill be able to	K1
	label the A	Alcoholic terminology.			
		Unit - II			•
Objective 2	To Unders	stand Beverage management of service departs	ment of	hotel.	
Manufacturin	g Process o	f Wines - Wine Producing Countries - Princi	ple Wir	e Producing	Regions
of France – Its	Grape Vari	eties – Wine Producing Regions of Germany	& Italy	- Service of	Wines –
Wine Laws – I	Matching Fo	od and Wine.			
Outcome 2	The studer	nts can able to Classify the grapes used in wind	e proces	ssing and	K2
	various wi	ne producing countries and its laws.			
	1	Unit – III			T.
	1				
Objective 3	To enable	the student to acquire professional competenc	e at ma	nagerial leve	ls in
	beverage s	the student to acquire professional competenc ervice area.			
Champagne -	beverage s Manufacture pagne - Braunds of Beer. The learne	ervice area. uring Process of Champagne – Different Sty nd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Producti ers can understand the different brand names o	les – D ion of E	rifferent Met Beer – Types	hods of of Beer
Champagne - Making Cham - Popular Bra	beverage s Manufactu pagne - Brai nds of Beer.	ervice area. Tring Process of Champagne – Different Sty and Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Producti ars can understand the different brand names of process.	les – D ion of E	rifferent Met Beer – Types	hods of of Beer
Champagne Making Cham – Popular Bra Outcome 3	beverage s Manufacture pagne - Brands of Beer. The learne production	ervice area. Iring Process of Champagne – Different Sty and Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Producti ars can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV	les – Dion of E	rifferent Met Beer – Types	hods of of Beer
Champagne - Making Cham - Popular Bra Outcome 3 Objective 4	beverage s Manufacture pagne - Brands of Beer. The learne production To Train th	ervice area. Iring Process of Champagne – Different Stynd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Productions can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV e students in processing method of various spirits.	les – Dion of E	rifferent Met Beer – Types champagne in	hods of of Beer
Champagne Making Cham – Popular Bra Outcome 3 Objective 4 Spirits – White Different Proceute Brandy – Typ – Types of Grandy	beverage s Manufacture pagne - Brands of Beer. The learner production To Train the sky - Brands of Spirits es of Brandy in - Vodka	ring Process of Champagne – Different Stynd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Productions can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV e students in processing method of various spindy – Rum – Gin – Vodka - Types of all Spindy – Production of Whisky – Types of Whisky – Rum – Production of Rum – Types of Rum – Production of Vodka – Types of Vodka –	les – Dion of B f beer, of the control of the control of B irits. rits – Dion – Gin	Pifferent Met Beer – Types Champagne in Distillation Production – Production	hods of of Beer ks K4 rocess – ction of n of Gin
Champagne Making Cham – Popular Bra Outcome 3 Objective 4 Spirits – Whi Different Proc Brandy – Typ – Types of Grandy Names	beverage s Manufacture pagne - Brands of Beer. The learne production To Train the isky - Brands of of Spirits es of Brandy in - Vodka- of all Spirits	ring Process of Champagne – Different Stynd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Productions can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV e students in processing method of various spidy – Rum – Gin – Vodka - Types of all Spin – Production of Whisky – Types of Whisky – Rum – Production of Rum – Types of Rum – Production of Vodka – Types of Vodka - St.	les – D ion of B f beer, o irits. rits – D r – Bran n – Gin Interna	Distillation Productional and D	hods of of Beer ks K4 rocess – ction of n of Gin omestic
Champagne Making Cham – Popular Bra Outcome 3 Objective 4 Spirits – White Different Proceute Brandy – Typ – Types of Grandy	beverage s Manufacture pagne - Brands of Beer. The learne production To Train the isky - Brands of of Spirits es of Brandy in - Vodka- of all Spirits	ring Process of Champagne – Different Stynd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Productions can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV e students in processing method of various spindy – Rum – Gin – Vodka - Types of all Spindy – Production of Whisky – Types of Whisky – Rum – Production of Rum – Types of Rum – Production of Vodka – Types of Vodka –	les – D ion of B f beer, o irits. rits – D r – Bran n – Gin Interna	Distillation Productional and D	hods of of Beer ks K4 rocess – ction of n of Gin
Champagne Making Cham – Popular Bra Outcome 3 Objective 4 Spirits – Whi Different Proc Brandy – Typ – Types of Gr Brand Names	beverage s Manufacture Manufacture Manufacture Manufacture Manufacture Manufacture Manufacture Manufacture Manufacture The learne Manufacture To Train the Manufacture Manufacture To Bearne Manufacture To Train the Manufacture Manufacture To Bearne Manufacture To Train the Manufacture Manufacture The learne Manufacture Manufacture The learne Manufacture Manufac	ring Process of Champagne – Different Stynd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Productions can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV e students in processing method of various spidy – Rum – Gin – Vodka - Types of all Spin – Production of Whisky – Types of Whisky – Rum – Production of Rum – Types of Rum – Production of Vodka – Types of Vodka - St.	les – D ion of B f beer, o irits. rits – D r – Bran n – Gin Interna	Distillation Productional and D	hods of of Beer ks K4 rocess – ction of n of Gin omestic
Champagne Making Cham – Popular Bra Outcome 3 Objective 4 Spirits – Whi Different Proc Brandy – Typ – Types of Gr Brand Names Outcome 4 Objective 5	beverage s Manufacturage - Manufacturage - Brands of Beer. The learned production To Train the sky - Brands of Spirits es of Brands in - Vodka of all Spirits. The student spirits.	ring Process of Champagne – Different Stynd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Productions can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV e students in processing method of various spidy – Rum – Gin – Vodka - Types of all Spin – Production of Whisky – Types of Whisky – Rum – Production of Rum – Types of Rum – Production of Vodka – Types of Vodka - States can know the basic procedure to prepare value of the different cocktails and mock tails mixing.	les – D ion of B f beer, o irits. rits – D r – Bran n – Gin Interna	Distillation Productional and Dependent	hods of of Beer ks K4 rocess – ction of n of Gin omestic K2
Champagne Making Cham – Popular Bra Outcome 3 Objective 4 Spirits – White Different Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceution Proceedings of Grand Names Outcome 4 Objective 5 Cocktails and making Cocket Equipments are	beverage s Manufacturage s Manufacturage s Brands of Beer. The learner production To Train the sisky – Brands of Spirits es of Brandy in – Vodka of all Spirits. To learn the student spirits. To learn the student spirits.	ring Process of Champagne – Different Stynd Names. Beer – Ingredients Used - Productions can understand the different brand names of process. Unit – IV e students in processing method of various spindy – Rum – Gin – Vodka - Types of all Spin – Production of Whisky – Types of Whisky – Rum – Production of Rum – Types of Run – Production of Vodka – Types of Vodka - St. uts can know the basic procedure to prepare variate can know the basic procedure to prepare variates.	les – Dion of E f beer, of irits. rits – E 7 – Bran n – Gin Interna rious ty of Coc While le out o	Distillation Productional and Dependent of Making Coof various spirit	hods of of Beer K4 rocess – ction of n of Gin omestic K2 hods of ektails -

Sudhir Andrews- Hotel Front Office Management A Training Manual (2017).

Robert H.woods, jack D.Ninemeier, David K.Hayes, Michele A.Austin, *Professional Front Office management*. (2013)—Pearson education, Noida.

Jatashankar R. Tiwari. *Hotel Front Office Operations and Management* (2nd Edition 6th Impression 2018)

Online Resources:

https://alison.com

https://www.hotelmanagementtips.com

https://www.ihmnotes.in

K1-Remember	K2-Understand K3-	- Apply K	4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create			
Course designed by Mr. K.P. Karthilingam								

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
W.AV	3	2.4	3	2.2	2.4	2.4	1	1.2	1	1.8

S – Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	1.8	2	2	1.6	2

			Semeste	r -IV			
Allied	2HM4P2		Beverage Servi	ce - Practical	P	Credits:	Hours: 2
			Unit –I				
Objective 1	To equip s	students to	gain practical kno	wledge in service of	fvarious	alcoholic	
	beverages	served in	star hotels.				
Service of V	Wine: Bevera	ige Order	Taking Procedures	: Compiling a Wine	e List - So	ervice of R	led
				ines - Service of Sp	arkling V	Vine - Serv	vice of
Aromatized	Wine / Forti						
Outcome 1	The studen	nts can De	emonstrate the met	hods serving alcohol	ic and no	n-alcoholi	ic K2
	beverages	•					
			Unit - Il				
Objective 2				a guest's order and		f Spirits.	
Service of E	Beer - Service	e of Branc	ly - Service of Whi	sky - Service of Gin	l .		
Outcome 2	The learne	ers can As	sess the various Sp	pirits service techniq	ues that i	s adapted i	in K2
	a hotel.						
			Unit - II	los.			
Objective 3			services of Spirits.	The state of the s			
Service of S	Sprits: Servi	ce of Vod	ka - Service of Rur	m- Service of Tequil	a.		
Outcome 3	The learne	ers can ear	n the Experience of	of Serving various Sp	oirits.		K2
			Unit – I	V			
Objective 4	To Practic	e the stud	ents to serve Lique	ursand non-alcoholi	c beverag	ges.	
Service of	Liqueurs - S	ervice of	Aperitifs - Service	of Coffee.			
Outcome 4	The stude	nts can Ex	amine the differen	t types of Liqueurs a	and its sea	rvices.	K2
			Unit - V				
Objective 5	To learn the	e different	types of cocktails	and Mocktail servic	e and me	thods of m	nixing.
Service of	Cocktails,	Mock ta	ils: Preparation &	Service of Cockt	ails, Mo	ck tails/S ₁	pecially
Coffees - C	ocktail Bar E	quipment	– Mixology.				
Outcome 5	The Learne	rs can gai	n the skill of mixin	g and serving cockta	ails and N	Mocktails	K4
Suggested I	Readings:						
Brian Varg	hese. (2015).	Profession	nal food & Beverag	ge Service Managem	ent,(Nev	v edition) I	Laxmi
Publication	s.						
Chouhan.A	parna.(2017)	. Mixed di	rinks, Cocktails an	d Mock tails; Eleme	nts and D	imensions	S.
Oxford Boo	ok Company.						
_	,	*	_	,(Old edition) Oxfor			
Sudhir And	rews.(2013).	Food & I	Beverage Service,(:	3 rd ed.).Tata McGrav	w Hill Pu	blications,	New
Delhi.							
Online Res	ources:						
https://aliso	n.com						
https://www	v.hotelmanag	ementtips	.com				
https://www	.ihmnotes.in	·					
K1-Rememb	er K 2-U nd	lerstand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Eva	iluate K	6-Create
				Course designed	d by Mr.	K.P. Kar	thilingam

Course outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
W.AV	3	2.8	1.6	2	2	3	2	1	1	2

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

				88	
CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO ₅	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)
W.AV	2.6	1.6	2	2	1.8

		Semester – V				
Core	2HM5C1	International Culinary Arts	Т	Credits:	Hou 4	
		Unit–I				
		rize on the Larder department.				
		arder control - importance and function of larde				
	_	r section of main kitchen - uties and respon	sibiliti	es of larde	r che	f -
		ed in larder - floor plan or layout of larder.				
Outcom	e 1 Understan	nd the importance and function of larder control i	n main	kitchen.		K2
		Unit -II				
Objective	e 2 Aims to de Sandwiche	evelop the skills in Various Hors d' oeuvres prepes	aration	and salad a	ınd	
Annetize		of various types of appetizers - appetizer	varietie	s with exa	ımnle	_
	_	aud. Salads – Classification (Simple or Plain,			_	
		getable based - Meat based in mind. Sandwicher	_			
_	_	ation and storage.	, 141	is ouse	types	
		ene various Appetizers, salad and sandwiches pre	paratio	n.		K2
- Guttom	c 2	Unit -III	Puruni			
Objective	e 3 Knowledge	e of various garnishes, sausage, panada and wine	s used	n cooking.		
		on – examples - Historic garnishes - factors to			use o	of
		in cookery - Classification of herbs – usage - Tr	_			
	•	to charcuterie – Types & Varieties of sausag	•			
_		to charculate – Types & variaties of sausagi	, casn	igo una mi	migo ·	_
	& preservative			_	-	
	& preservative s, recipes with	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and rec		_	-	
uses, type	s, recipes with	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and receexamples.	pes. P	anada – Me	eaning	5,
uses, type	es, recipes with Prepare th	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and rec	pes. P	anada – Me	eaning	5,
uses, type	es, recipes with Prepare th	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we	pes. P	anada – Me	eaning	5,
uses, type	es, recipes with Prepare th for cemea	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation.	ine usa	anada – Mo	eaning	K3
Outcom	es, recipes with Prepare th for cemea	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV	ine usa	anada – Mo	eaning	K3
Outcome Objective	e 4 To learn the recipes.	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV	ine usa	ge, sausage	eaning	K3
Outcome Objective	e 3 Prepare the for cemear e 4 To learn the recipes.	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspi	ine usa	ge, sausage, and cold pro	eparat	K3
Outcome Objective Introduct Meaning,	e 4 To learn the recipes. To Gastro types, recipes	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. le Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV the various types of compound butter, brine, aspinonmy: Modern Haute cuisine – La Grande compound butter.	ine usa	ge, sausage, and cold pro	butter	K3
Objective Introduct Meaning, uses. Asp	e 3 Prepare the for cemear e 4 To learn the recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspitation. The various types of compound butter, brine, aspitation of the various types and the various types are various types and the various types and the various types are various types and the various types are various types	ine usa	ge, sausage, and cold pro	butter	K3
Objective Introduct Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M	e 4 To learn to recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a lousse, Soufflé,	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspitation of the various types of compound butter, brine, aspitation of the various types and with examples. Marinade – Different types and and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galatic	ine usa c jelly a uisine. d uses. ne, Ba	ge, sausage, and cold pro	butter	K3
Objective Introduct Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M Outcome	e 4 To learn the recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a lousse, Soufflé, e 4 Familiariz	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspin the various types of compound butter, brine, aspin the various types of compound butter, brine, aspin the various types and and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galatimousselines, quenelles etc., The various types and recexamples and panada preparation. Unit -IV	ine usa c jelly a uisine. d uses. ne, Ba	ge, sausage, and cold pro	butter	K3 ion r – and ate
Objective Introduct Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M Outcome	e 4 To learn the recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a lousse, Soufflé, e 4 Familiariz	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspinent examples. Marinade – Different types and and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galatimousselines, quenelles etc., tes with Compound butter, aspic jelly preparation.	ine usa c jelly a uisine. d uses. ne, Ba	ge, sausage, and cold pro	butter	K3 ion r – and ate
Objective Introduct Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M Outcome	e 3 Prepare the for cemear e 4 To learn the recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a lousse, Soufflé, e 4 Familiariz e 5 Developin onal Cuisine:	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspin the various types of compound butter, brine, aspin the various types of compound butter, brine, aspin the various types of compound butter, brine, aspin the various types and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galatimous elines, quenelles etc., The various types of compound butter, aspic jelly preparation to the various butter, aspic jelly preparation to the various elines, quenelles etc., The various types of compound butter, aspic jelly preparation to the various elines, quenelles etc., The various types of compound butter, aspic jelly preparation to the various elines, quenelles etc., The various types of compound butter, aspic jelly preparation to the various types and received elines.	ine usa c jelly : uisine. d uses. ne, Ba	ge, sausage, and cold pro Compound Brine – Ty llotine, terri	butter/pes a ine, Pa	K3 ion r — and ate K1
Objective Objective Objective Objective Objective Internation	e 3 Prepare the for cemean recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a fousse, Soufflé, e 4 Familiariz e 5 Developin onal Cuisine: s – Specialities	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspin with examples. Marinade – Different types and and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galati mousselines, quenelles etc., The ses with Compound butter, aspic jelly preparation unit -V The general of the knowledge of international cuisine. The Geographic location - Historical background is – Recipes - Equipment: Great Britain, Frances.	ine usa e jelly a uisine. d uses. ne, Ba	ge, sausage, and cold pre Compound Brine – Ty Illotine, terri	butter/pes a ine, Pa	K3 ion r – ind ate K1 onal
Objective Introduct Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M Outcome Objective Internation	recipes with recipes with recipes recipes. es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspin and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galatimousselines, quenelles etc., The with Compound butter, aspic jelly preparation Unit -V g the knowledge of international cuisine. Geographic location - Historical background is - Recipes - Equipment: Great Britain, Frant Middle East, Oriental, Mexican, Lebonese, Greet	ine usa c jelly suisine. d uses. ne, Ba	ge, sausage, and cold pro Compound Brine – Ty llotine, terri	butter/pes a ine, Paris Portuductio	K3 ion r — and ate K1 onal agal, on to	
Objective Objective Objective Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M Outcome Objective Internation	e 3 Prepare the for cemear e 4 To learn the recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a fousse, Soufflé, e 4 Familiariz e 5 Developinonal Cuisine: s — Specialities via, Germany, I foods - Historic	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspin with examples. Marinade – Different types and and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galati mousselines, quenelles etc., The ses with Compound butter, aspic jelly preparation unit -V The general of the knowledge of international cuisine. The Geographic location - Historical background is – Recipes - Equipment: Great Britain, Frances.	ine usa c jelly suisine. d uses. ne, Ba	ge, sausage, and cold pro Compound Brine – Ty llotine, terri	butter/pes a ine, Paris Portuductio	K3 ion r – and ate K1 onal agal, on to
Objective Objective Introduct Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M Outcome Objective Influences Scandinav Chinese f & utensils	recipes with recipes with recipes recipes. es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspin and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galatimousselines, quenelles etc., The with Compound butter, aspic jelly preparation Unit -V g the knowledge of international cuisine. Geographic location - Historical background as - Recipes - Equipment: Great Britain, Frant Middle East, Oriental, Mexican, Lebonese, Greefal background - Regional cooking styles - Meth	ine usa c jelly a uisine. d uses. ne, Ba ce, Ita k. Chirods of	ge, sausage, and cold pro Compound Brine – Ty llotine, terri	butter/pes a ine, Paris Portuductio	K3 ion r — and ate K1 onal agal, on to nent	
Objective Objective Objective Meaning, uses. Asp terrine, M Outcome Objective Internation	e 3 Prepare the for cemear e 4 To learn the recipes. tion to Gastro types, recipes ic jelly: Uses a fousse, Soufflé, e 4 Familiariz e 5 Developing onal Cuisine: s — Specialities via, Germany, I coods - Historic s. e 5 Improve the	es. Force meat – Meaning, uses, types and recexamples. The Garnishes and its factors to be kept in mind, we tand panada preparation. Unit -IV The various types of compound butter, brine, aspin and preparation. Cold preparation recipes: Galatimousselines, quenelles etc., The with Compound butter, aspic jelly preparation Unit -V g the knowledge of international cuisine. Geographic location - Historical background is - Recipes - Equipment: Great Britain, Frant Middle East, Oriental, Mexican, Lebonese, Greet	ine usa c jelly a uisine. d uses. ne, Ba ce, Ita k. Chirods of	ge, sausage, and cold pro Compound Brine – Ty llotine, terri	butter/pes a ine, Paris Portuductio	K3 ion r – and ate K1 onal agal, on to

Jamaluddin. Md. (2015). Advances in Food Processing and Preservation, (1st ed.).

Sanjeev Kapoor.(2012). Dal Roti (1st ed.). Popular Prakashan.

Sanjeev Kapoor.(2014). Anmol Publications Pvt Ltd.

Thangam E. Philip No Onion, No Garlic. (1st ed.). (1996). Popular Prakashan.

Modern Cookery for Teaching Trade, 4th Vol, (2015). Orient Longmah Ltd, Mumbai.

Vijay Tyagi Food Production Operation, (1st ed.). Cyber tech Publication.

A. Heyman (2019) International Cooking Patricia, Pearson Education, Noida.

Kinton And Ceserani (2007) *Theory of Catering*, Elbs Publications, New Delhi.

Online Resources:

International Cuisine: http://www.gov.pe.ca/photos/original/4hsask IC RB.pdf

International Recipes: https://www.nobilia.de/fileadmin/assets/downloads/rezepte/Internationale-

Rezepte/nobilia-international-recipes-EN.pdf

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
	Course designed by: Mrs.R.Jennifer								

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)					
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)				
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.4

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.8

	Semester -V	
Core 2H	HM5C2 Travel and Tourism Management T Credits: 4 Hou	rs: 4
	Unit –I	
Objective 1	This course familiarizes the students' basic knowledge in tourism about the con-	cepts.
-	f Tourism: Definition - Tourism, Tourist, Foreign Tourist, Domestic Touris	
_	Courism: Nature - Scope - Characteristics - Significance of Tourism - Component	
	tractions, Accessibility, and Amenities' -Motivations and Deterrents to Trav	el -
Types of Tou		
Outcome 1	On completion of this course students will able to know about the	K2
	conceptual dimension of Tourism.	
	Unit – II	
Objective 2	To familiarize the students with the essence of Travel and transport regulatory.	
	Transport System: Early and Medieval Period of Travel: Renaissance and	
	ourism - Importance of transport in tourism - Developments in trans	•
•	a, Road, Rail and Air - Major transport associations and organizations working v	vith
	ndustry - Role of Thomas cook in promoting tourism.	T7-1
Outcome 2		K1
	System. Unit – III	
Obi 4: 2	100.5	
Objective 3	To enable the students to acquire knowledge in the role of tourism as an econom. Intervention.	110
Impacts of	Tourism: Tourism Impacts: Economic Impacts, Social Impacts, Cultural Impa	nata
-	mental Impacts - Strategies to overcome or reduce the negative impacts of tour	
	I Indian Economy - Contribution of Tourism in Indian Economy - Role of Gove	
	ustry – Central and State Governments hierarchy with functions - Role of private of the control	
	urism Industry.	,
	To enable the students comprehend the current socio-cultural, economic,	K4
	and environmental, impacts on Tourism Industry.	11.
	Unit – IV	
Objective 4	To understand the process of management of tourism Agencies.	
•	Formation: Distribution channels Media – Travel formalities: Passport, Visa, Hea	ılth
	, taxes, customs, and currency, and travel insurance. Travel Organizations and	
WTO, IATA	A, UFTAA, TAAI, IATO, ASTA, PATA - Their organizational structure a	and
functions.		
Outcome 4	To equip the students about the Travel formalities and Regulations and also	K4
	about tourism agencies.	
	Unit – V	
Objective 5	To acquaintance with emergingspecial interest areas in tourism industry.	
Travel Age	ncy Business: Functions of Travel Agency - Setting Up A Full-Fledged Travel	avel
	urces of Income of A Travel Agency. Tourism agencies in India - SITA, Merc	-
	I, TAAI. Emerging Special Interest Areas with special reference to sustain	
	thnic tourism, Agro tourism, Slow Tourism, Food Tourism, Shopping tourism, sp	
	n Tourism, Music Tourism, Literary Tourism, Accessible Tourism, Voluntouris	m -
Future trends		
Outcome 5	Identifying the Emerging trends in tourism with reference to the special interest	K5
	areas.	

PranNath Seth &Sushma Seth Bhat.(2012). *An Introduction to travel and Tourism*, Sterling Publishers Private Ltd.

Premkanna. P.(2015). Dictionary of Travel and Tourism, (1st ed.).

Sharma, Neelu.(2015). *Basics of Travel Tourism and Hospitality Industry*,(1st ed.). Bio Green Books. Singh, Neelam.(2015). *Tourist Travel Management*. (1st ed.).

Swarbrooke, John.(2001). Business Travel and Tourism, (1st ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann.

Online Resources:

 $https://www.tutorialspoint.com/tourism_management/tourism_management_tutorial.pdf \\ https://www.studocu.com/in/document/dr-apj-abdul-kalam-technical-university/bhmct/tourism-management-lecture-notes-1-5/4361029$

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
Course designed by Dr. S. Sridevi									

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.4	3	2	2	3	3	1.4	3	3

S –**Strong** (3), **M**-**Medium** (2), **L**-**Low** (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	1.4	2	2.6	3

		Semester - V			
Core	2HM5C3	Advanced Accommodation Operation	T	Credits:	Hours:
Core				4	4
		Unit–I			
Objecti	ve 1 To fami	liarize different rooms segment.			
Room I	Division Segn	nent: Hospitality in today's economics scenario. U	Jpcon	ning Hospit	ality
units. In	npact of Socio	-Economics and Technology on Hospitality .Futu	ire of	Hospitality	sector.
Outcon	ne1 Acquire	information on various segments of rooms divisi	ion.		K1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unit -II			'
Objecti	ve 2 To give	information on floor finishes and types.			
Interior	r Decorations	: Elements of design colour and its role in décor	Туре	of colour s	chemes
Lighting	g and lighting	fixtures, Lighting plans.			
Outcon	ne 2 To kno	w working principles involved in determining floo	or finis	shes.	K1
	·	Unit–III			
Objecti	ve 3 To impa	ort the details on wall finishes and coverings.			
Floor F	inishes: Se	ection of floor coverings, Hard flooring finished	es, sei	mi-hard flo	oring
		coverings, Nonslip/Slip-resistant floor coverings			Anti-
conduct	ive floorings,	cleaning Of Hard and Semi-hard floorings and fin	nishes		
Outcon	ne 3 Familia	rize various furniture's and soft furnishings.			K2
		Unit - IV			
Objecti	ve 4 To Effe	ctively implement the planning of Housekeeping.			
Furnitu	re and Furn	ishings in Rooms: Divisions 4 hours Introducti	ion Ty	pes of fur	niture's
Types of	of joints, Pr	inciples of f <mark>urniture arrangements Introduction</mark>	n to	furnishing	s, soft
furnishi	ngs, care of fu	rniture and fittings.			
Outcon	ne 4 To clas	sify wall coverings and wall finishes.			K4
		Unit –V			
Objecti	ve 5 To know	v the information on Housekeeping inother indust	ries.		
Wall Co	overings: Wi	ndows and Floor Finishes Introduction to Wall c	overir	gs. Types	– Paints,
fabric,	wood, plastic	e, tiles wall paper .Selection of wall covering	gs, m	aintenance	of wall
covering	gs. Safe guard	ling Assets Concerns for safety and security In 1	House	keeping op	erations.
Concept	t of Safeguar	ding assets. Theft: Employee, guest, external p	ersons	s Security	in Hotel
guest ro	oms Fire, Typ	es, Fire safety, fire fighting equipments.			
Outcon	ne 5 Analys	e the procedures of safeguarding assets in the hote	el.		K4
Suggeste	d Readings:				
Hotel H	Iousekeeping	operations and Management Third edition 2015 (G.Ragl	hubalan,	
Smritee	raghubalan				
		el Housekeeping Training manual, Tata McGraw			
		el Housekeeping Operations & Management, Tat	a McC	Graw Hill	
Compai				.	
		The Professional House Keeper, Van Nostrand Ro	einhol	d Georgia	Tucker,
Professi	ional Housek	peping, Hutichiensen, London.			

Online Resources:

Accomodation Management:

https://ycmou.ac.in/media/publication/ycmou book/RVV YB 077.pdf

Accomodation Sector: https://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/BHM-103T.pdf

Accomodation Operation:

https://cpacollege.ac.in/assets/uploads/1642154436ACO_Notes_pdf.pdf

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3- Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create

Course designed by: Mrs.R.Jennifer

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)				
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)				
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.4

		Semester -V			
Coro	2HM5C4	Event Management for Tourism &	Т	Credits:	Hours:
Core	2HN15C4	Hospitality	1	4	4
	,	Un	it –I	1	1
Objecti	ve 1 To Know	the need and importance of Events and its proce	edure		
Event M	Ianagement : Siz	ze of Event – Types – Need and importance of e	events	–Event	
managen	nent Procedure -	-Activities in Event Management –Sustainable	event n	nanagemen	it —
Concepto	ualising – Events	s Team – its structure.			
Outcom	ne 1 Explain th	e fundamentals of Event Management.			K6
	I	Unit – II			I
Objectiv	ve 2 To unders	tand how to Plan, Promote and Market the even	t		
Market	ing and Promo	otion of Event in hotel industry: Event Pla	anning	in hotels	-Event
Promoti	on -Training a	nd internship - Event Marketing - Five P's	of E	vent Mark	eting –
Develop	oing sponsors – I	Publicity – Modes – Advantages and Disadvant	ages o	f Event Pro	motion
- Promo	otional strategies	– Methods.			
Outcon	ne 2 Conduct th	ne event by planning, promoting and Marketing			K6
		Unit – III			'
Objectiv	ve 3 To Follow	the Protocol and Staging of Event Managemen	ıt.		
Protoco	l and Event M	anagement : Objectives of Protocol –EMAP –	-Event	Venue sele	ection -
Organis	ing and staging a	a special eve <mark>nt – Essential</mark> s of Sta <mark>ging</mark> and Venu	ie –Pre	esentation.	
Outcom	ne 3 Be able to	follow the protocol and staging of event			K2
		Unit	– IV		
Objectiv	e 4 Understan	d <mark>the h</mark> ospitality an <mark>d tourism Eventm</mark> anage <mark>men</mark>	t staffii	ng	
Staging	for Event: Rec	ruitment and Selection – Job description –Job s	pecific	cation – Ed	ucation
and Tra	ining for Event	staff - Preparation for Rosters -Tips for Ev	ent sta	aff Manage	ement -
Volunte	ering and its typ				
Outcon	ne 4 Adopt the	staffing process in real situation.			K6
		Unit – V			
Objectiv	$\mathbf{e} 5 \mid 7 6 5$	tand hospitality and tourism event management	contro	olling proce	ess and
	career opp	portunities.			
	0	olling: Objectives – Purpose – Evaluating the		•	
Ū		- Completing the event - Careers in Event 1	_		ssential
skills – .		 Pay pocket – Department in event management 			
Outcom	1	e event management controlling process a	nd ap	proach the	K3
		to get employment.			
00	d Readings:			41-	
		2019) Successful event management: a practice	al hana	lbook. 4 th	
	ver: Cengage Le			_	
	, ,	and urban regeneration: the strategic use of eve	ents to	revitaliseci	ities.
	Routledge.			∠th	
		a, G. (2016) Torkildsen's sport and leisure man	ageme	<i>nt</i> . 6 ¹¹¹ ed.Lo	ondon:
Routledg	ge.				

Online Resources:

https://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/HM-402.pdf

https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/mono/10.4324/9781003127321/event-management-tourism-hospitality-industries-bonita-kolb

https://www.routledge.com/Event-Management-for-the-Tourism-and-Hospitality-

Industries/Kolb/p/book/9780367649920

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
Course designed by Dr. S. Sridevi									

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	1.2	3	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2	3	3	3

			Semester - V			
Core	2HM5P1	International	Culinary Arts -Practical	P	Credits:	Hours:
Ob.:4:	-1 II. danatan i	1 th a five damantal	Unit- I			
Objective			ecipes of international cuisine.			
•		•	noise - Pommes Batailles - Epin			
			loise - Pommes Fondant -Petits			
Outcome	e 1 Prepare fo organization		Chinese kitchen of various foo Unit –II	d prep	paring	K1
Ohisatis	2 Harra than	avala len avela da a a f				
Objective			Emain course menu	4 17		D
	e Carmen - Po	oulet Saute Chasse	eur - Pommes Loretta - Haric	ots v	erts veloui	te Dame
Blanche.	3 D1 1	T 4 4'	1.0			1/2
Outcome	e 2 Plan and pr	repare Internationa				K2
	<u> </u>	0	Unit - III			
		n of various contine				
_			mmes Marquise -Ratatouille D	uches	se Nantua -	Poulet
		tatoes - Banana frit	A CHEST THRUST CONTRACT TO CARE			
Outcome	e 3 Prepare the	e exotic main cours	e menu according to the menu	compi	ling.	K2
			Unit - IV			
•			ese cuisine recipes.			
Green Pea	ıs.	E (6	let a la kiev -Creamy Mashed		oes - Butte	r Tossed
Outcome	e 4 Develop st	ud <mark>ent s</mark> kills a <mark>nd</mark> hai	n <mark>ds-on pract</mark> ice i <mark>n European c</mark> ui	isine.		K3
			Unit-V			
•			its method of preparation.			
	_		n - Stir Fried Chicken & Pepper	rs - Cl	ninese Fried	l Rice -
Wanton S	oup - Spring Ro	olls - Stir Fried Bee	ef & Celery - Chow Mein.			
Outcome :	5 Understand	various vegetable p	preparations for Internationalcu	isine.		K2
Jamaludd	Readings: in. Md. (2015).	Advances in Food	Processing and Preservation,(1	st ed.)	. Anmol Pu	blications
Pvt Ltd.	- /	D ID - 45t				
			Popular Prakashan.			
•			ic.(1 st ed.). Popular Prakashan.			
_	E. Philip.(1996).Modern Cookery	for Teaching Trade, 4th Vol, C	rient	Longmah L	ıtd,
Mumbai.	. (20:5)		• 4st • =			
		Production Operat	tion,(1 st ed.). Cyber tech Public	ation.		
Online Re						
_	o modern cooke	•				
-			1924000610117/cu3192400061		-	
K1-Reme	mber K2-Un	iderstand K3- A	Apply K4-Analyze K5-Eval			<i>Treate</i>
			Course desi	gned	by: Mrs. $\overline{\mathbf{R}}$. Jennifer

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.8	3	3	3	3

		Semester – V				
Core	2HM5P2	Advanced Accommodation Operation -	P	Credits:	Hou	rs:
		Practical		4	6	
		Unit–I				
		dents will gain knowledge about the types of cleaning				
		nt and Cleaning Methods: Selection and Storage of e	_	_		
		ice. Selection of Cleaning Agents -Common clear	_	·	•	
cleaning	agents -Ac	cids -Washing soda -Soaps, Powders, Flakes - No	n-cl	nemical c	leanin	g
agents.						
Outcon		mpletion on this course the students gain knowledge to	be	as a		K
	profess	sional House keeper.				
		Unit - II				
· ·		n the selection of cleaning agents.				
-	-	and Cleaning of Different Surfaces:				
		Floors, Metals, Furniture, Ceilings & Walls, Windows				
Outcon		ow about the cleaning equipments and cleaning agents	in F	Housekeep	ing	K
	departi					
		Unit -III				
-	I	lerstand the guest room cleaning procedure.				
		ing Procedure: Layout – Procedure for checking room	n –	Room cle	anıng	
		room cleaning – Guest supplies.				
Outcon	1	standing the compositi <mark>on of different flo</mark> oring surfaces	and	l its cleani	ng	K
	method					
01: 4:	4 T. 1	Unit-IV				
		n the types of linen.		Т	- C 1:	
		m Rooms: Layout of linen room – Storage – Equipn -Discard linen. Uniform room equipment and access				
_		-Discard linen. Offform room equipment and access -Par stocks –Inventory control –Stock-taking.	orie	s –1 ypes	–UIII	101
	•	ring Practical exposure on bed making and Public area	010	nina		K
Outcom	proced		Cle	annig		N
	proced	Unit -V				
Objectiv	va 5 To tho	rough knowledge on wall coverings.				
		Organisation – laundry equipment – laundry process fl	OW	_ Stain rei	moval	
Valet sei		organisation launary equipment launary process in	OW	Stamre	1110 v a 1	_
		nt: Different styles of Flower arrangement in Hotels- I	∃ani	nment and	1	
	_	flower arrangement -Theme decoration for various oc	-	•	•	
Outcome		ve Hands on knowledge in Laundry services and floral			k	<u> </u>
	Readings:			-03	1 4	
	_	13). <i>Housekeeping Theory and Practices</i> ,(1 st ed.). S.Cl	nanc	1&		
Compar	•					
_	•	2). Housekeeping Operation and Operating Procedure.	s, (1	st ed.).Kaı	niska	
Publicat		, 1 0 1	, (-) 		
		13). <i>Hotel Housekeeping</i> ,(3 rd ed.). Tata McGraw Hill.				
		g Operations and Management – Second Edition – G.R.	1	- 1		

Online Resources:

 $https://cpacollege.ac.in/assets/uploads/1642154436ACO_Notes_pdf.pdf$

https://www.studocu.com/row/document/moi-university/hospitality-

management/accommodation-operations-management-ii/17444274

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
1		C	nurse designed by	· Dr V Rama	chandran

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	3	3	2.4	2.4	3	2.4	2	3	3

S –**Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)**

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.8	3	3	3	3

		Semester – III				
NME	311NM1	Basic Catering Services	T	Credits: 2	Hours	s:
		Unit–I				
Objectiv		nable the students to know about different types of				
		ookery: Aims and objects of Cooking - Kit		•		
_		Role of Executive Chef- Duties & Responsibile	ities o	of Various	Chef ar	ıd
		Culinary Professionals.				
Outcom	e 1 Gain K	nowledge Art of cookery.]	K
		Unit–II				
	_	students knowledge on sauces, soups and salads.				
		s -Basic Methods of Cooking - Boiling, Poach	_	_	_	_
_	_	oasting, Grilling, Baking, Frying - Special Method		_		
		Preparation of stocks – Basic Mother Sauces an	d its l	Derivatives	– Soup	S
		-Recipes – International Soups.				
Outcom	e 2 Unders	stand the methods of cooking, Soups and Sauces.]	K
		Unit -III				
		the students in kitchen Management.				
		B Service Department – Types of Catering Est			-	
	-	atlets of F&B Service Department – Salient Feat	ures	of all the o	utlets-	
		t – Coffee shop – Bar –Room service.				
Outcom	e 3 Analys	is the various types of F&B service Department.]	K
	.1	Unit-IV				
		the students in different types of meat cutting.				
	•	Various F& B Service outlets – Their duties				
		Service personnel – Intra and Inter department a	l Rel	ationship o	t F& B	3
		with Other Departments.				-
Outcom	e 4 Apply	the various rules in F&B service outlets.				K
011 11	a T 1	Unit - V	•	cc		
		ble the learners to know about housekeeping and the				
		usekeeping – The Role of Housekeeping in H	•	• •		
	•	ponsibilities of Housekeeping Department –	_			
		tment - Duties and responsibilities of Staff – Intro				
-	_	zational Hierarchy- Duties and Responsibilities -	- Inte	erdepartme	ntai Co-	-
ordination						T.7
Outcom		te the housekeeping procedures.				K
	Readings:	_				
	' '). Theory of Catering, (10 th ed.). Hodder Education		4:		
	,	6). Theory of Hospitality and Catering, Hodder I	auca	uon.		
	•	04). Theory of Catering, ELBS Publications.	agree 4	ad Annua =	h (2rd	
	•	eet Malthan. (2018). Catering Management-An Int	egraī	еи Арргоас	m,(3	
eu.j.new	Age interna	tional Pvt,Ltd.				

Online Resources https://www.slideshare.net/mimieazhar/catering-service-206139811 https://www.ihmnotes.in/assets/Docs/Books/Food_and_beverage_service.pdf K1-Remember K2-Understand K3- Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course designed by: Dr.V.Ramachandran

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)				
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)				
W.AV	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.8	3	2.6	2.8

NME	311NM1	Advanced Catering Services	Т	Credits:	Hours:
		Unit- I		2	3
Objective 1	To understand of	various modes of transport and its catering	serv	ice.	
		cation – Air, Rail, Ship and Luxury C			tering –
-	0	ation of Service – Airline Tray Service			_
_	_	Air Catering - Rail Catering – Planning of		-	_
		n Railway Stations – Pantry Car Service		•	
		n – Palace on Wheels.			•
Outcome 1		enable the students to be familiar in advan	ce ca	teringservio	ees K
	<u> </u>	Unit -II			
Objective 2	Exploration of sh	nip caterings cruise and its study.			
Ship Caterir	•	e in Passenger Ships - Cruise Lines Cater	ing –	Compiling	of Food
_	•	er Catering -Catering in Luxury Coaches	_		
Beverages.					
Outcome 2	To know about th	ne various modes of transport and its cateri	ng se	rvices.	K
		Unit -III			
Objective 3	To understand of	Hospital catering and planning the menu.			
•		f Menu – Importance of Diet Kitchen – Ho	ospita	1 Trav Serv	ice.
Outcome 3		industrial and institutional catering food ser			K
Outcome 5		dby management.	vice i	Denemia	1,
	of substay offered	Unit -IV			
Objective 4	To study about in	the state of the s	vice-l	Renefits of	subsidy
Objective 4		ndustr <mark>ial</mark> an <mark>d in</mark> stitution <mark>al</mark> cate <mark>ri</mark> ng food ser	vice-]	Benefits of	subsidy
· ·	Offered by mana	ndustrial and institutional catering food ser			
Industrial C	Offered by mana atering: Planning	ndustr <mark>ial</mark> an <mark>d in</mark> stitutio <mark>nal</mark> cate <mark>ri</mark> ng food ser ageme <mark>nt.</mark> g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas –	Role	of Cyclic	Menus –
Industrial C Benefits of S	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by	ndustrial and institutional catering food ser agement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas – the Management - Institutional Catering	Role - Fo	of Cyclicl	Menus – Units in
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by attitutions such as	ndustrial and institutional catering food ser agement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas – the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. – Plan	Role – Forming	of Cyclicl od Service ofMenus-	Menus – Units in Schools,
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan	ndustrial and institutional catering food ser agement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas – the Management - Institutional Catering	Role – Forming	of Cyclicl od Service ofMenus-	Menus – Units in Schools,
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Planvalue.	ndustrial and institutional catering food servicement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services an	Role – Forming	of Cyclicl od Service ofMenus-	Menus – Units in Schools, portance
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Planvalue.	industrial and institutional catering food servicement. In a geometric ground of the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R Plantaning of Menus - School Meal Services and I.C. of the menu of industrial catering.	Role – Forming	of Cyclicl od Service ofMenus-	Menus – Units in Schools,
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4	Offered by mana attering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Planvalue. Classify and plan	industrial and institutional catering food servicement. In g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — In the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and Industrial catering. Unit - V	Role – Forming and Care	of Cyclicl od Service ofMenus- nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Planvalue. Classify and plan To study about ou	industrial and institutional catering food servicement. In g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and I.C.M.R. — when the menu of industrial catering. Unit - V	Role - Forming ad Car	of Cycliclod Service of Menus-nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out–Door C	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of	industrial and institutional catering food servicement. In g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — In the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and Industrial catering. Unit - V Intdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions - contracted and Speculative Functions	Role - Forming and Can be counted to the counter of the counter o	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance kering. sation of
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out-Door C Food Product	Offered by mana latering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Planvalue. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Servitions.	idustrial and institutional catering food servicement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and ining the menu of industrial catering. Unit - V utdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions - contracted and Speculative Function Areas — Problems in Outdoor Catering	Role - Forming Ind Care Here out for the court of the	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance kering. sation of
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out-Door C Food Product	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Servin as Club Catering,	industrial and institutional catering food servicement. In g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and Industrial catering. Unit - V Itdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions - contracted and Speculative Functions - Problems in Outdoor Catering Prison Catering and Catering in Armed for	Role - Forming Ind Care Here out for the court of the	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance Kering.
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out–Door C Food Product Catering such Outcome 5	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Serving as Club Catering, To acquire knowledge in the control of the control	idustrial and institutional catering food servicement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and ining the menu of industrial catering. Unit - V utdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions - contracted and Speculative Function Areas — Problems in Outdoor Catering	Role - Forming Ind Care Here out for the court of the	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance keering. sation of forms of
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out–Door C Food Product Catering such Outcome 5 Suggested R	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Serven as Club Catering, To acquire knowleadings:	adustrial and institutional catering food servicement. In gof Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and Inning the menu of industrial catering. Unit - Voltdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions - contracted and Speculative Functions - Problems in Outdoor Catering Prison Catering and Catering in Armed for ledge in outdoor catering.	Role Forming d Car eous functio Miserces.	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance kering. sation of forms of
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out-Door C Food Product Catering such Outcome 5 Suggested R Dennis Lillie	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Server as Club Catering, To acquire knowleadings: erap, John Cousins,	industrial and institutional catering food servicement. In g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and Inning the menu of industrial catering. Unit - V Intdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions - contracted and Speculative Functions Areas — Problems in Outdoor Catering Prison Catering and Catering in Armed for ledge in outdoor catering. Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002).	Role Forming d Car eous functio Miserces.	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im	Menus – Units in Schools, portance kering. sation of forms of
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out–Door C Food Product Catering such Outcome 5 Suggested R Dennis Lillie Stoughton E	Offered by mana latering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Serven as Club Catering, To acquire knowleadings: erap, John Cousins, ducational, London	industrial and institutional catering food service magement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas— the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus—School Meal Services and ining the menu of industrial catering. Unit - V Intdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions—contracted and Speculative Functions—contracted and Speculative Function Catering and Catering in Armed for ledge in outdoor catering. Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States.	Role - Forning d Car eous functio -Miserces.	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im Forms of cat ns– Organic cellaneous	Menus – Units in Schools, portance Kering. sation of forms of
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out-Door C Food Product Catering such Outcome 5 Suggested R Dennis Lillie Stoughton E Dr. B.K. Che	Offered by mana atering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Server as Club Catering, To acquire knowledges: Crap, John Cousins, ducational, London akravarthi. (2009).	industrial and institutional catering food servicement. In g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas — the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus — School Meal Services and Inning the menu of industrial catering. Unit - V Intdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions - contracted and Speculative Functions Areas — Problems in Outdoor Catering Prison Catering and Catering in Armed for ledge in outdoor catering. Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States — Robert Smith.(2002).	Role - Forning d Car eous functio -Miserces.	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im Forms of cat ns– Organic cellaneous	Menus – Units in Schools, portance Kering. sation of forms of
Industrial C Benefits of S Research Ins Colleges and of Nutritive Outcome 4 Objective 5 Out–Door C Food Product Catering such Outcome 5 Suggested R Dennis Lillie Stoughton E Dr. B.K. Cha	Offered by mana latering: Planning ubsidy Offered by stitutions such as Universities – Plan value. Classify and plan To study about ou atering: Types of tion and Food Serven as Club Catering, To acquire knowled eadings: crap, John Cousins, ducational, London akravarthi. (2009). It is now belin.	industrial and institutional catering food service magement. g of Kitchen and Food Service Areas— the Management - Institutional Catering I.C.AR., C.S.I.R. and I.C.M.R. — Plantaning of Menus—School Meal Services and ining the menu of industrial catering. Unit - V Intdoor catering and its functions miscelland Functions—contracted and Speculative Functions—contracted and Speculative Function Catering and Catering in Armed for ledge in outdoor catering. Robert Smith.(2002). Food & Beverage States.	Role - Forning d Car eous functio -Miserces.	of Cycliclod Service of Menus- nteens – Im Forms of cat ns– Organic cellaneous e,(6 th ed.). F	Menus – Units in Schools, portance Keering. sation of forms of Keering tering tering tering.

Online Resources: Cater or Die: https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hub/97875/docs/catering-software-ebook.pdf Food Processing and Technology: https://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/lehe104.pdf K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course designed by: Mrs. R. Jennifer

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	3	2.8

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Mapping Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.6	3

			Semester - I			
L	01	BPEM	Professional English For	T	Credits:	Hours:
L	91	DEENI	Commerce and Management - I	1	4	4
'		•	Unit - I	1	•	
Ohioativ	₁₇₀ 1	To dev	elop the language skills of students by offering	adeq	uate practio	e in
Objectiv	ve 1	Profess	sional contexts.			
COMM	IUN	ICATIO	N			
Listenir	ng: I	Listening	to audio text and answering Questions			
Listenin	ig to	Instruct	ions			
Speakir	ng: I	Pair work	and small group work.			
Reading	g: Co	ompreher	nsion passages -Differentiate between facts and	l opin	ion	
Writing	g: De	eveloping	g a story with pictures.			
Vocabul	lary	: Registe	r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks			
Outcom	. 1	Recog	nise their own ability to improve their own con	npete	nce in using	g K3
Outcom	e i	the La	nguage.			
			Unit - II			'
01:-4:		To enh	ance the lexical, grammatical and socio-linguis	tic an	d communi	cative
Objectiv	/e 2	compet	tence of first year commerce & management stu	udents	S.	
DESCR	IPT	ION	Ten months.			
Listenin	ıg: I	istening	to process description- Drawing a flow chart.			
Speakin	ıg: R	tole play	(formal context)			
Reading	g: Sk	imming/	Scanning-Reading passages on products, equipn	nent a	nd gadgets.	
Writing	g: Pr	ocess De	escription – Compare and Contrast Paragraph-			
Sentenc	e De	finition	and Extended definition- Free Writing.			
Vocabul	lary	: Registe	r specific -Incorporated into the LSRW tasks.			
0.4		Use lan	guage for speaking with confidence in an intel	ligible	and	K6
Outcom	e Z		ble Manner.			
		_				I
			Unit - III			
01.		To foc	Unit - III us on developing students' knowledge of doma	in spo	ecific regist	ers and
Objectiv	e 3		us on developing <mark>stud</mark> ents' kno <mark>w</mark> ledge of doma	in spe	ecific regist	ers and
		the req		in spe	ecific regist	ers and
NEGOT	IAT	the req	us on developing <mark>stu</mark> dents' kn <mark>owl</mark> edge of doma uired language skills.			
NEGOT	IAT ng: I	the req ION ST Listening	us on developing <mark>stu</mark> dents' kno <mark>w</mark> ledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES	ls (Su	bject speci	fic)
Listenir Speakin	IAT ng: I	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field	ls (Su	bject speci	fic)
NEGOT Listenir Speakin Reading	IAT ng: I ng: E	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Re	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping).Small group discussions	ls (Su	bject speci	fic)
NEGOT Listenin Speakin Reading Writing	IAT ng: I ng: E g: Lo g: Es	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Resay Writt	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text.	ls (Su	bject speci	fic)
NEGOT Listenin Speakin Reading Writing	IAT ng: I ng: E g: Lo g: Es lary	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Resay Writt Registe	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words)	ls (Su	bject speci	fic)
NEGOT Listenir Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul	IAT ng: I ng: E g: Lo g: Es lary	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Resay Writt Registe	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life.	ls (Su	bject speci	fic)
NEGOT Listenir Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul	IAT ng: I ng: E g: Lo g: Es lary ne 3	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Res say Writt Registe Underst	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life. Unit - IV	ls (Su (Subj	bject specific	fic) c) K6
NEGOT Listenin Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul Outcom	IAT ng: I ng: Eg: Log: Es lary ne 3	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Re say Writ: Registe Unders	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life. Unit - IV elop strategic competence that will help in effi	ls (Su (Subj	bject specific	fic) c) K6
NEGOT Listenir Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul Outcom	IAT ng: I ng: E g: Lo g: Es lary ne 3	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr Onger Res say Write Registe Underst To dev	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES g to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life. Unit - IV elop strategic competence that will help in efficience.	ls (Su (Subj	bject specific	fic)
NEGOT Listenin Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul Outcom Objectiv PRESEN	IAT ng: I ng: E g: Lo g: Es lary ne 3	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Re say Write Registe Underst To dev	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life. Unit - IV elop strategic competence that will help in efficiency to lectures.	ls (Su (Subj	bject specific	fic) c) K6
NEGOT Listenin Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul Outcom Objectiv PRESEN Listenin Speakin	IAT ng: I I ng: Esg: Log: Esg: Esslary re 4 TTAT ng: I ng: S	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr Onger Res say Write Registe Underst To dev TION SI Listening hort talk	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life. Unit - IV elop strategic competence that will help in efficient contents. KILLS to lectures.	ls (Su (Subj	bject specific	fic)
NEGOT Listenir Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul Outcom Objectiv PRESEN Listenin Speakin Reading	IAT ng: I ng: Esg: Lo : Ess lary ne 3 TAT ng: I rg: S rg: R rg: R rg: R	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Re say Write Registe Unders To dev TION SI Listening Chort talk eading C	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life. Unit - IV elop strategic competence that will help in efficiency to lectures. s. comprehension passages	ls (Su (Subj	bject specific	fic) c) K6
NEGOT Listenin Speakin Reading Writing Vocabul Outcom Objectiv PRESEN Listenin Speakin Reading Writing	IAT ng: I ng: Eg: Log: Esslary ve 4 TAT ng: Sg: Rog: Rog: Rog: W	the req ION ST Listening Brainstorr onger Resay Writt Registe Underst To dev TION SE Listening Chort talk leading C riting Re	us on developing students' knowledge of doma uired language skills. RATEGIES to interviews of specialists / Inventors in Field ming (Mind mapping). Small group discussions ading text. ing (250 words) r specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks tand the importance of reading for life. Unit - IV elop strategic competence that will help in efficient contents. KILLS to lectures.	ls (Su (Subj	bject specific	fic) c) K6

		TT */ T	,					
		Unit - V						
Objective 5	To sharpen students'	critical thinking	g skills and make	students cultur	ally aware			
Objective 3	of the target situation	1.						
CRITICAL	CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS							
Listening: Listening comprehension- Listening for information.								
Speaking: N	Speaking: Making presentations (with PPT- practice).							
Reading: C	omprehension passage	es –Note making	3.					
Comprehens	ion: Motivational artic	ele on Profession	nal Competence,	Professional E	thics and			
Life Skills								
Writing: Pr	oblem and Solution es	say – Creative w	riting –Summar	y writing				
Vocabulary	Register specific - In	ncorporated into	the LSRW tasks	S				
Outcome 5	Write simple sentend	ces without com	mitting error in s	pelling or gram	ımar K6			
	(Outcomes based on	guidelines in U	GC LOCF – Ger	neric Elective)	KO			
Suggested R	eading:				- '			
Tamil Nadu	State Council For Hig	her Education (T	Cansche)					
K1-Remembe	er K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create			
	1	1	Course desi	gned by: Dr. (G. Aiswarya			

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	3	3	3	3

S - Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

		Semester - II							
L	92BPEM	Professional English for	Т	Credits:	Hours				
	JZDI ENI	Commerce and Management - II	1	4	4				
		Unit–I							
Objective		p their competence in the use of English with pa	rticula	r reference	to the				
	workpl	ace situation.							
	nicative Co	•							
	_	istening to two talks/lectures by specialists			-				
-	-	- (TED Talks) and answering comprehension	exercis	ses (inferer	ntial				
•	estions)								
_	_	ll group discussions (the discussions could be b	ased o	n the lister	ning				
	0.1	ssages- open ended questions							
	•	o subject-based reading texts followed	by o	comprehens	sion				
	ivities/exerc								
		nary writing based on the reading passages.							
Outcome	1 Attend i	nterviews with boldness and confidence.			K3				
	<u> </u>	Unit–II							
Objective	2 7	e the creativity of the students, which will enable	e them	to think of	•				
Objective	innovat	ive ways to solve issues in the workplace.							
Persuasi	ve Commu	nication							
• Lis	tening: liste	ning to a product launch-sensitizing learners to	the nu	ances of					
-		mmunication							
_	_	ites – Just-A M <mark>in</mark> ute Activities							
	_	ng texts on ad <mark>ve</mark> rtis <mark>em</mark> ents (o <mark>n pr</mark> od <mark>uc</mark> ts relevan	t to the	e subject ar	reas)				
	-	g inferential questions							
• Wr	<u> </u>	ue writing- writing an argumentative /persuasive							
Outcome	Adapt o	easily into the workplace context, having become	e com	nunicativel	y K6				
Outcome	competent.								
		Unit–III							
Objective 3	Δ 🐔 🗆	Develop their competence and competitiveness and thereby improve their							
Objective	employ	employability skills.							
Digital (Competence	2							
• Lis	tening to int	erviews (subject related)							
• Spe	eaking: Inter	views with subject specialists (using video conf	erenci	ng skills)					
• Cre	eating Vlogs	s (How to become a vlogger and use vlogging to	nurtur	re interests	_				
sul	oject related)							
• Rea	ading: Selec	ted sample of Web Page (subject area) Writing:	Creat	ing Web Pa	ages				
		rehension: Essay on Digital Competence for Ac	ademi	c and Profe	ssional				
Life									
	•	11 11 (01) 11	tion						
to	MS Office a	address all aspects of digital competence in rela							
		and how they can be utilized in relation to work i		•					
Outcome	Apply to			•					

	Unit–IV
Objective 4	Help students with a research bent of mind develop their skills in writing reports
Objective 4	and research proposals.

Creativity and Imagination

- Listening to short (2 to 5 minutes) academic videos (prepared by EMRC/ other MOOC videos on Indian academic sites E.g.
 - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tpvicScuDy0)
- Speaking: Making oral presentations through short films subject based Reading: Essay on Creativity and Imagination (subject based)
- Writing Basic Script Writing for short films (subject based)
- Creating blogs, flyers and brochures (subject based)

K1-Remembe	r K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
	State Council For Hi				
Suggested R	O				
Outcome 5	Students learn punct	uation.			K6
 Capital 	ization (use of upper of	case)			
dash, h	yphen, parentheses, b	rackets, brac	es, apostrophe	, quotation marks,	, and ellipsis)
• Punctua	ation (period, question	n mark, excla	mation point,	comma, semicolo	n, colon,
introdu	ction, paraphrasing				
 Readin 	g & Writing: Product	Profiles, Circ	culars, Minute	s of Meeting. Wri	iting an
 Speakir 	ng: Short academic pro	esentation us	ing PowerPoin	t	
Workplace	Communication & B	asics of Aca	demic Writing	5	
	papers				
Objective 5	Help students with a	research ber	nt of mind deve	elop their skills in	presenting
		Unit	t –V		
Outcome 4	Students write for S	hort films.			K6
• Poster i	making – writing slog	ans/captions	(subject based)		

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L 1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	3	3	3	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)



மொழி பாடம்	221T1	பொதுத் தமிழ் தற்காலக் கவிதையும் உரைநடையும்	Т	கற்றல் அளவெண் 3	நேரம். ். மணி 6
<u> </u>		அலகு–I			
நோக்கம் 1	1 தற்கா	லக் கவிதைகளையும் கவிஞர்களையும் அறிமுகப்படுத்துதல்.			
அ) மரபுக்க 1. பாரதியா 2. பாரதிதா 3. நாமக்கல் 4. கண்ணத 5. முடியரச 6. ஜீவானந் ஆ) புதுக்க 1. அப்துல் 2. மு.மேத்த	விதை ர் - பாரத சன் - கன் கவிஞர் நாசன் - மன் தம் - கார விதை ரகுமான் நா — கண் நி — தே மரபுக்க் கொள்	தேசமென்று பெயர் சொல்லுவார் (பாரததேசம்) பியிடை ஏறிய சுளையும் முற்றல் கழையிடை ஏறிய சாறும் - காந்தியக் கவிஞர் (காந்தியஞ்சலி) னிதரைப் பாட மாட்னே (கவிதைகள்) நிலாளி லுக்கு செருப்புமில்லைகால்வயிற்றுக் கூழுமில்லை - வீட்டுக்கொரு மரம் வளர்ப்போம் (கூடு துறக்கும் பறவை) எனீர் பூக்கள் முத்தீராத தெரு	റ്റബ ங്ക	ளைத் தெரி ட்டை மாணவர்	
	ופישייניף ן	அலகு □II			
நோக்கம் 2	2 உளா	அல்கு பா நடையின் வடிவத்தையும், எழுத்தாளரையும் தெரிந்து கொள்	ளகல்		
	-	உரைநடை			
1. சவால்	ഖി൹ – ≖	உயர்நடை ரதனை செய் - இராமையா இ.ஆ.ப.,			
பயன் 2	எழுத்த	ாதணை செய் - இராணம்யா இ.ஆ.ப., நாளர் இராமையா பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.சவால்கள் பது எவ்வாறு என மாணவர்களை உணர்ந்து கொள்வார்கள்.		ந்த வாழ்க்கைப	വിல் K1
		அல <mark>கு</mark> –III			<u> </u>
நோக்கம் 🤅	3 எழுத்த	ு ப <u>ற்</u> றிய அடிப்படை இலக்க <mark>ணத்தைத் த</mark> ெரிந் <mark>து</mark> கொள்ளுத	ல்.		
	- மெய்மய	க்கம்- உ <mark>ருபுமயக்கம்</mark> மர்களுக்கு அடிப்படை இலக்கணத்தை நினைவுறுத்தல்.	9,2	துக்கள் - ெ	K1
நோக்கம் 4	4 10m 14:1	அலகு-IV நவிதை, புதுக்கவிதை தொடர்பான தோற்றம் வளர்ச்	ef o	படிவம் பற்றி	தெரிந்து
യ്യിരയഥ -		னதல்.	01 01	الألأات عالمتهاد	രവാവി
இலக்கிய வ	பரலா று	74 mm 1 8 mm			
மரபுக்கவிை	த், புதுக்க	விதை தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு			
பயன் 4	புதுக்க	விதையின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள விதையின் பாடுபொருளையும், அதன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சியை வார்கள்.		தரிந்து	K1
O	5 10TATA	அலகு $-{ m V}$ பர்களின் படைப்பாற்றலை வெளிப்படுத்துதல், மற்றும் பயிற் t	<u>۽ مي رو</u>	r.oʻ	
நோக்கம் :		ற்கள்ள படைப்பாற்றலை வெளப்படுத்துதல், மு <u>ழ்</u> யும் பயிழ்	யவித்	ഉ•∪.	
	•				
<u>கட்டுரை எமு</u> பயன் 5	மாண	பர்களின் படைப்பாற்றல் திறனைப் பெறுவார்கள்.மாணவர்களு யளிப்பதன் மூலம் சிறந்த கட்டுரையாளர்களாக உருவாவார்	_	கட்டுரை எழுதப்	K6
பார்வை நூ	ல்கள்:				
பாரதியார் க	கவிதைகள	ர், நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
	•	கள், நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
		கவிதைகள்,நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
		நகள்,நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
		ள், தமிழ்மண் பதிப்பகம், தியாகராயர் நகர், சென்னை - 17			
		கள்,நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
	-	ிதைகள், யுனிவர்சல் பப்ளிசிங், சென்னை			
	•	ா,நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை் - கா			
சக்திஜோதி சுவால்விடு		ன எ செய், இராமையா இ.ஆ.ப., தாமரை பதிப்பகம், சென்னை	_ 09	!	
	-	ா (செய், துராமையா து.ஆ.ப்., தாமரை பதப்பகம், சென்னை லக்கணம், எம்.ஏ.நு.்மான், யுனி ஆர்ட்ஸ் (பிரைவேட்) லிமிடு			
அக்பபண்டத்	் வாரி இ	ும் தூர்ட்ளம் (பிரைவேட்) மியில் ஆர்ட்ளம் (பிரைவேட்) வியில்	" <u> </u>	<u>ுறா</u> பிறப்	

இணைய முகவரி: www.tamildigital					
K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3 - Apply	K4- Analyze	K5 - Evaluate	K6 – Create
			பாடத்திட்ட வடி	, പ്രൈഥப്பു: ഗ്രത്തെ	ர் சி.தன்மானம்

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.8	3	3

S-Strong (3),M-Medium (2), L-Low(1)

மொழி		பருவம் -]				
பாடம்	222T1	இடைக்கால இலக்கியமும்	சிறுகதையும்	T	கற்றல் அளவெண் 3	நேரம். ். மணி 6
		அலகு— <u> </u>	[
நோக்கம் 1	இடைக்கால இ	லக்கியத்தையும் சிந்தனையையும்	் வெளிப்படுத்துத	ல்		
ஆ) திருநாவ இ) சுந்தரர் ஈ) மாணிக்க உ) குலசேச ஊ) ஆண்டா எ) சிற்றிலக் 1. நந்திக்கல	புக்கரசர் - திருவ - திருவெண்ணை வாசகர் - திருெ நே ஆழ்வார் - டெ எள் - திருப்பானை கியம் மப்பகம் - முதல்	மறைக்காடு (முதல் இரண்டு பாடல் திகை வீரட்டானம் (முதல் இரண்டு நல்லூர் பதிகம் (முதல் இரண்டு வ வம்பாவை (முதல் பாடல்) பருமாள் திருமொழி (முதல் இரண் வ (முதல் பாடல்)) பாடல்கள்) பாடல்கள்)			
<u>பயன் 1</u>	இடைக்கால இ	ல் ஐந்து பாடல்கள் இலக்கியத்தின் வடிவங்களையும் ச சிற்றிலக்கியங்களையும், அவற்றி ள்வார்கள்.				K
	-/	அலகு—I	060			
நோக்கம் 2	சிறுகதையின்	வகைகளையும் பாடுபொருளையும்				
சிறுகதை நவரத்	ந்தினக் கதைகள்	S ALAGAPPA UNII	ERSITY &			
புயன ் 2	சிறுகதையின் கொள்வார்கள்.	பாடுபொருளைக் கற்றுக் கொள்வ	ார்கள்.சிறுகதை இ	இலக்கணங்	ക്കണ ப് பயിன் <u>ற</u>	gi Ka
		அலகு—II				•
நோக்கம் 3	அடிப்படைச் 6	சால்லிலக்கணத் <mark>தை மாணர்களுக</mark> ்	<u>க ைணர்க்குக</u> ல்			
	_ · · /					
இலக்கணம்	-					
சொல்வகை		- வினைச்சொல <mark>்</mark> - இடைச்சொல்	- உரிச்சொல் -	வேந்றுமை	மயக்கம் - ஆ	சூபெயர் நாள் 174
_		- வினைச்ச <mark>ொல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம <mark>் பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark>	- உரிச்சொல் - <mark>ள்.சொல் வகைக</mark>	வேந்றுமை	மயக்கம் - ஆ ி ந்து கொள்வார்	,குபெயர் கள். K 1
சொல்வகை பயன் 3	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கவ	- வினைச்ச <mark>ொல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம <mark>் பற்</mark> றித் தெரி <mark>ந்து கொள்வ</mark> ார்க அலகு —I	_ உரி <mark>ச்</mark> சொல் - <mark>ள்.சொல் வகைக</mark> V	வேற்றுமை <mark>ளைத் தெ</mark> ர்	ந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
சொல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள பக்தி இலக்கி	- வினைச்ச <mark>ொல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம <mark>் பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark>	_ உரி <mark>ச்</mark> சொல் - <mark>ள்.சொல் வகைக</mark> V	வேற்றுமை <mark>ளைத் தெ</mark> ர்	ந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
சொல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு	- வினைச்ச <mark>ொல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் <mark>னம் பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark> அலகு —I பம் மற்றும் சிற்றிலக்கியம் தொர்ப	- உரி <mark>ச்</mark> சொல் - ள்.சொல் வகைக ச V பான இலக்கிய வ	வேற்றுமை <mark>ளைத் தெ</mark> ர்	ந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
சொல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள் பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு கியம் மந்நும் சிற் பக்தி இலக்கி	- வினைச்ச <mark>ொல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம <mark>் பற்</mark> றித் தெரி <mark>ந்து கொள்வ</mark> ார்க அலகு —I	- உரிச்சொல் - ள்.சொல் வகைகள் V பான இலக்கிய வ ப வரலாறு ந் தெரிந்து கொஎ்	வேற்றுமை ளைத் தெர் பரலாற்றை வார்கள்.	ந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
சொல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ பக்தி இலக்க	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள் பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு கியம் மந்நும் சிற் பக்தி இலக்கி	- வினைச்சொ <mark>ல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம் பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க அலகு –I பம் மற்றும் சிற்றிலக்கியம் தொர்ட ஒறிலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய பத்தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித்	_ உரிச்சொல் _ ென்.சொல் வகைக்க பான இலக்கிய வ ப வரலாறு ந் தெரிந்து கொள் விந்து கொள்வார்க	வேற்றுமை ளைத் தெர் பரலாற்றை வார்கள்.	ந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
சொல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ பக்தி இலக்க	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கவ பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு கியம் மற்றும் சிற் பக்தி இலக்கி சிற்றிலக்கியத்	- வினைச்சொ <mark>ல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம் <mark>பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark> அலகு —I பம் மற்றும் சிற்றிலக்கியம் தொர்ப நூலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய பத்தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அ	_ உரிச்சொல் _ ென்.சொல் வகைக்க பான இலக்கிய வ ப வரலாறு ந் தெரிந்து கொள் விந்து கொள்வார்க	வேற்றுமை ளைத் தெர் பரலாற்றை வார்கள்.	ந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
சொல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ பக்தி இலக்க பயன் 4 நோக்கம் 5 படைப்பாற்றவ	பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள் பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு பயர் மற்றும் சிற் பக்தி இலக்கி சிற்றிலக்கியத் மாணவர்களின் பல்ல	- வினைச்சொ <mark>ல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம் <mark>பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark> அலகு —I பம் மற்றும் சிற்றிலக்கியம் தொர்ப ஒறிலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய பத்தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அடு	_ உரிச்சொல் _ ென்.சொல் வகைக்க பான இலக்கிய வ ப வரலாறு ந் தெரிந்து கொள் விந்து கொள்வார்க	வேற்றுமை ளைத் தெர் பரலாற்றை வார்கள்.	ந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
தொல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ பக்தி இலக்க பயன் 4 நோக்கம் 5 படைப்பாற்றவ	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு கியம் மற்றும் சிற் பக்தி இலக்கி சிற்றிலக்கியத் மாணவர்களின் ப	- வினைச்சொ <mark>ல்</mark> - இடைச்சொல் னம் <mark>பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark> அலகு —I பம் மற்றும் சிற்றிலக்கியம் தொர்ட ஒறிலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய பத்தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அர அலகு—V டைப்பாற்றல் திறனை வெளிப்படுத்துதல்	- உரிச்சொல் - ெள்.சொல் வகைக் ல பான இலக்கிய வ ப வரலாறு ந் தெரிந்து கொள் மிந்து கொள்வார்க	வேற்றுமை <mark>ளைத் தெ</mark> ர் பரலாற்றை எவார்கள். கள்.	ிந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
தோல்வகை பயன் 3 நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ பக்தி இலக்க பயன் 4 நோக்கம் 5 படைப்பாற்று சிறுகதை பக	பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள் பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு கியம் மந்நும் சிற் பக்தி இலக்கி சிற்றிலக்கியத் மாணவர்களின் பக் ல் டைத்தல் சிறுகதை எழு	- வினைச்சொ <mark>ல்</mark> - இ <mark>டை</mark> ச்சொல் னம் <mark>பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark> அலகு —I பம் மற்றும் சிற்றிலக்கியம் தொர்ப ஒறிலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய பத்தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அடு	- உரிச்சொல் - ெள்.சொல் வகைக் ல பான இலக்கிய வ ப வரலாறு ந் தெரிந்து கொள் மிந்து கொள்வார்க	வேற்றுமை <mark>ளைத் தெ</mark> ர் பரலாற்றை எவார்கள். கள்.	ிந்து கொள்வார்	கள். K1
நோக்கம் 4 இலக்கிய வ பக்தி இலக்க பயன் 5 பயன் 5 படைப்பாற்று சிறுகதை பக பயன் 5 பாற்வை நாக பன்னிரு திரு நாலாயிர திகு நந்திக் கலப் கலிங்கத்துப் நவரத்தினக் அடிப்படைத்	— பெயர்ச்சொல் சொல்லிலக்கள் பக்தி இலக்கி ரலாறு கியம் மற்றும் சிற் பக்தி இலக்கி சிற்றிலக்கியத் மாணவர்களின் பக் ல் டைத்தல் சிறுகதை எழு ல்கள் நமுறைகள், அன் வ்விய பிரபந்தம், பகம்,உலகத் த பரணி, ',உலகத் கதைகள், முனை	- வினைச்சொ <mark>ல்</mark> - இடைச்சொல் னம் <mark>பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்க</mark> அலகு —I பம் மற்றும் சிற்றிலக்கியம் தொர்ட ஒறிலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய பத்தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அர அலகு—V டைப்பாற்றல் திறனை வெளிப்படுத்துதல்	- உரிச்சொல் - ன்.சொல் வகைக்க V பான இலக்கிய வ ப வரலாறு ந் தெரிந்து கொள் விந்து கொள்வார்க 7 நகர், சென்னை னா நகர், சென்ன	வேற்றுமை னாத் தெர் பரலாற்றை எவார்கள். கள். — ருவாக்கு - 40 மன - 40	ந்து கொள்வார் எடுத்தியம்புதல் தல்.	கள். K1

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4

S-Strong(3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.4

S-Strong(3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

மொழி பாடம்		பருவம்-III			
	223T1	காப்பியமும் புதினமும்	T	கற்றல் அளவெண் 3	நேரம் .`. மணி6
O	(IOMETTO) I	அலகு- I ிற்கால, கிறித்துவ, இஸ்லாம் காப்பிய வடிவங்களை	Coragi,	யமுர்காகல்	
•			Ø16116111L	பபடுத்துதல்.	
		க்கலக்காதை (மதுரைக் காண்டம்) ஏ பிச்சையிட்ட காதை			
		ந்தன் தூதுப் படலம் கதன் தூதுப் படலம்			
		த்துன் தூதுப் படல்ம் நியடிகள் நாயனார் புராணம்			
	ரி – நாட்டுப்				
	ரம் - விருந்த	ரட்டுப் படலம்			
பயன் 1	முற்கால, ட கொள்வார்ச கொள்வார்ச	ிற்கால காப்பியங்களின் இலக்கிய வடிவங்களைத் ெ கள்.கிறித்துவ, இஸ்லாமியக் காப்பியங்களின் இலக்கி கள்.	தரிந்து ய வடி6	பங்களை அறிர்	K1 ந்து
		அ லகு- II			
நோக்கம் 2	புதினங்களி	ன் இலக்கிய வடிவத்தைப் புரிந்து கொள்ளுதல்.			
புதினம்					
பனையடி <i>-</i> (இரா.செல்வம்	இ.ஆ.ப			
பயன் 2		ன் வகைமைகளைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள். புதினா ளை வளர்த்துக் கொள்வார்கள்.	ப்களின்	வாயிலாக சமூ	рகச் K2
		அலகு-III			-
நோக்கம் 3	மரபுச் செய்	யுள்களை எழுதுவதற்குத் துணைபுரியும் இலக்கணத்	தைக் க	ந்றுத் தருதல்.	
உவமை — உ பயன் 3	ருவகம் - சி0 செய்யுள் இ	து – அசை – சீர் <mark>- த</mark> ளை – அடி – தொடை – பா லேடை – பின்வரு <mark>நிலை – வேற்றுமை.</mark> இயற்றுவதற்குத் தேவையான அடிப்படை இலக்கணத் கள். செய்யுளக்கு அழகு சேர்க்கும் அணி வகைகளை	தைத் ெ	தரிந்து	K1
		<mark>ച്ച</mark> ക്രെ- IV			
நோக்கம் 4		மந் <mark>நும் புதின இலக்கியத்தி<mark>ன்</mark> வகை<mark>மை</mark>களையு<mark>ம்,</mark> மகளையும் எடுத்திய<mark>ம்புத</mark>ல்.</mark>	தொன்	மைகளையும்,	இலக்கியப்
இலக்கிய வரவ	பொருண்ன ருறு	மக <mark>ளையும் எடுத்திய<mark>ம்புத</mark>ல்.</mark>	தொன்	மைகளையும்,	இலக்கியப்
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்ற	பொருண்ன பாறு நும் புதின இ	ம <mark>க்ளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark> லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு.		மைகளையும்,	
இலக்கிய வரவ	பொருண்னை பாறு நும் புதின இ¢ காப்பியத்தி	ம <mark>களையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark> லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வ <mark>ரலா</mark> று. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கஎ		மைகளையும்,	இலக்கியப் K1
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்று	பொருண்னை பாறு நும் புதின இ¢ காப்பியத்தி	ம <mark>களையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark> லக்கியம் தொடர்பான <mark>இலக்கிய வரலா</mark> று. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கஎ தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.		மைகளையும்,	
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4	பொருண்ன மாறு நும் புதின இ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின்	மக் <mark>ளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark> லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V		மைகளையும்,	
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5	பொருண்ன மாறு நும் புதின இ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின்	ம <mark>களையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark> லக்கியம் தொடர்பான <mark>இலக்கிய வரலா</mark> று. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கஎ தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.		மைகளையும்,	
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம [்] 5 படைப்பாற்றல்	பொருண்ன மாழு இம் புதின இர காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர்	மக் <mark>ளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark> லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V		மைகளையும்,	
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம [•] 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத்	பொருண்ன மாழு இம் புதின இடி காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர்	மக் <mark>ளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark> லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு- √ ர் <mark>கள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல்.</mark>	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம [்] 5 படைப்பாற்றல்	பொருண்டை பாறு பும் புதின இ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் த்தல்	மகளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல்.	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரல காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5	பொருண்ன மாழு நும் புதின இர காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் ந்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா	மகளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல்.	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரவ காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5	பொருண்ண பாழு நும் புதின இல் காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் ந்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா	மக்களையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோந்நம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோந்நம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எடு	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரவ காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நூல்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா	பொருண்ண பாழு அம் புதின இல காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் க்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா ன்:	மக்கியம் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ென் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எடுக்கிர். ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரவு காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நூல்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா 2. மணிமேகன	பொருண்ண பாழு அம் புதின இடி காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் க்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா ன்: ரும் நியூ செடு லை நியூ செடு	மகளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எடுக்கிர் ர்கள். ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரவு பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நூல்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா 2. மணிமேகன 3. கம்பராமாய	பொருண்ண பாழு நம் புதின இடி காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் ந்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா ள்: ரம் நியூ செடு வணம் நியூ செடு	மக்கியம் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ென் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எடுக்கிர். ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரவு காப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நூல்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா 2. மணிமேகன 3. கம்பராமாய 4. பெரியபுரான	பொருண்ண பாறு நம் புதின இடி காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் ந்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா ன்: ரம் நியூ செடி லை நியூ செடி வணம் நியூ செடி	மகளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எடுத்கிர் புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை ந்கரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை சஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	ή.		K1
இலக்கிய வரவிகாப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4 நோக்கம் 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நால்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா 2. மணிபேசுகன 3. கம்பராமாய 4. பெரியபுரான 5. தேம்பாவன 6. சீறாப்புரான 5.	பொருண்ண பாறு புதின இடி காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் கதல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா எர்: புல நியூ செடு வனம் நியூ செடு வனம் நியூ செடு வர் நியூ செடு	மகளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எனுக்கி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	ர். ழதி சி <u>ர</u>		K1
இலக்கிய வரவைப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4 நோக்கம் 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நூல்க 1. சிலப்பதிகள் 2. மணிமேகன் 3. கம்பரமாய் 4. பெரியபுரான 5. தேம்பாவன் 6. சீறாப்புராண 7. பனையடி,	பொருண்ண பாறு நும் புதின இ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் கதல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா கர்: நும் நியூ செஞ் வைம் நியூ செஞ் நியூ செஞ் நாம் நியூ செஞ்	மகளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எனுக்கி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	ர். ழதி சி <u>ர</u>		K1
இலக்கிய வரவைப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4 நோக்கம 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நால்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா 2. மணிமேகன 3. கம்பரிமாய 4. பெரியபுரான 5. தேம்பாவன 6. சீறாப்புரான 7. பனையடி, 8. தமிழ் இல	பொருண்ண பாறு புற் புதின இ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் க்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா கர்: ரம் நியூ செஞ் னம் நியூ செஞ் ரம் நியூ செஞ் ரம் நியூ செஞ் இரா.செல்வம் க்கிய வரலார்	மகளையும் எடுத்தியம்புதல். லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-V ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எனுக்கி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை ஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை தகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை தகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை தடிரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை இ.ஆ.ப., நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை இ.ஆ.ப., நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	ழ்தி சிர	ந்த கவிஞர்க	K1
இலக்கிய வரவைப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4 நோக்கம் 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5 பார்வை நால்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா 2. மணிமேகன 3. கம்பராமாய 4. பெரியபுரான 5. தேம்பாவன 6. சீறாப்புரான 7. பனையடி, 8. தமிழ் இல	பொருண்ண பாறு புற் புதின இ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் க்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா கர்: ரம் நியூ செஞ் னம் நியூ செஞ் ரம் நியூ செஞ் ரம் நியூ செஞ் இரா.செல்வம் க்கிய வரலார்	மக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். அலகு-▼ ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். ன் இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எனுக்கிர புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை நகரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்சிர புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்சிர புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்சிர புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை குக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை தெக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை தெக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை தெக்ரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை தெக்கனம், எம்.ஏ.நு.்.மான், யுனி ஆர்ட்ஸ் (பிரைவேட்) கெக்கைம், எம்.ஏ.நு.்.மான், யுனி ஆர்ட்ஸ் (பிரைவேட்) கெக்கைம், எம்.ஏ.நு.்.மான், யுனி ஆர்ட்ஸ் (பிரைவேட்)	ர். ழதி சிற 98	ந்த கவிஞர்க	К 1

Course OutcomeVS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low(1)

		பருவம் -IV	
மொழி பாடம்	224T1	பண்டைய இலக்கியமும் நாடகமும் T கற்றல் நேற அளவெண் மன 3 6	ரம்.். னி
		அலகு-I	
நோக்கப்	் 1 பன	ள்டை இலக்கிய, அறஇலக்கிய வடிவங்களைக் கற்றறிதல்.	
		· பொருநராற்றுப்படை	
		கபிலர் பாடல்கள் (13, 32, 59)	
		– ஒளவையார் பாடல்கள் (23, 28)	
		- பாடல் எண் (9, 51) · வெள்ளிவீதியார் பாடல்கள் (45, 362)	
		பாடல் எண் (279, 288, 306)	
		அன்புடைமை, அறிவுடைமை	
		மன்மக்கள் (முதல் ஐந்து பாடல்கள்)	
	ாழி நான	ராறு — பாடல் எண் (12, 13, 53, 190, 202)	
பயன் 1	சங் இ6	ங்ககால இலக்கிய வடிவங்களைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள். சங்கம் மருவிய கால லக்கிய வடிவங்களைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.	K1
		அலகு- II	
நோக்கம்	1 -	டகத்தின் இலக்கிய வடிவங்களையும், வகைகளையும், பொருண்மைகளையும் கற் <u>ர</u> நதல்.	றுத்
நாடகம்			
		றிஞர் அண்ணா	
பயன் 2	நாட	டகங்கள் வாயிலாக சமூகத்தை, நடப்பியலை உணர்வார்கள்.	K
		அலகு - III	
நோக்கம்	3 GU	ாருளிலக்கணங்களை அறி <mark>ந்து</mark> கொ <mark>ள்ளுதல்</mark>	
இலக்கண			
		திணைகள் திணைகள்	
		நறை-இறைச்சி	
<u> பயன் 3</u>	<u>лц 2 опол</u> Сп	நகூற இகூறு செர் பாருளிலக்கணங்களின் வகைகளைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.பொருளிலக்கணங்களின்	K
		ட்பொருளைப் புரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.	11.
	l l	myF-IV	
நோக்கம		ங்ககால வரலாற்றினையும் <mark>அ</mark> றஇலக்கியங்களின் வரலாறு மற்றும் பொருண்மைகளை டுபொருளையும் அறிதல்.	щம்
இலக்கிய	வரலாறு		
சங்க இல	க்கியம் ப	<u> மற்று</u> ம் நீதி இலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு	
	சங்	ககால பண்பாடு, நாகரிகம், கல்வி, தொழில், பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்	K1
பயன் 4			
பயன் 4	நீதி	ி இலக்கிங்கள் உணர்த்தும் நீதிகளை வாழ்வியல் நெறிமுறைகளாகப் பின்பற்றுவார்கள்	
பயன் 4	நீதி	இலக்கிங்கள் உணர்த்தும் நீதிகளை வாழ்வியல் நெறிமுறைகளாகப் பின்பற்றுவார்கள் அலகு-V	
நோக்கம்	5 Ц	1, 2, 1	
நோக்கம் படைப்பா <u>ர்</u>	் 5 பல நூல்	அலகு-V	
நோக்கம் படைப்பா <u>ர்</u>	் 5 பல நூல்	அலகு-V	
நோக்கம் படைப்பா <u>ர்</u>	் 5 ⊔ன நூல் டைத்தல்	அலகு-V	K
நோக்கப் படைப்பாழ் நாடகம் ப பயன் ார்வை நூ	o 5 பல நூல் டைத்தல் 5 பண	அலகு-V நடப்புத் திறன் பற்றிய செய்முறையைக் கற்றுத்தருதல். நடப்புத்திறனை ஊக்குவித்தல்	K
நோக்கப் படைப்பாழ் நாடகம் ப பயன் ார்வை நூ	5 பல நூல் டைத்தல் 5 பன ல்கள் க இலக்க	அலகு-V நடப்புத் திறன் பற்றிய செய்முறையைக் கற்றுத்தருதல். நடப்புத்திறனை ஊக்குவித்தல் கியம், திருநெல்வேலி சைவ சித்தாந்த நூற்பதிப்புக் கழகம், சென்னை	K
நோக்கப் படைப்பாழ் நாடகம் ப பயன் ார்வை நூ 1. சந் 2. அம்	5 பன நூல் டைத்தல் 5 பன கேள் க இலக்க	அலகு-V நடப்புத் திறன் பற்றிய செய்முறையைக் கற்றுத்தருதல். நடப்புத்திறனை ஊக்குவித்தல்	K

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.4

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

			Semester -	I			
L	221F1		French Language, ture & Civilization -	- I	Т	Credits:	Hours:
			Unit - I				
Objectiv	ve 1 Acquire Writing		ic language skills of I	Listening, S	Speak	ing, Reading	g and
Bonjour	cava? Salu	ıt, Je m'apı	belle Agnès, Bienve	enue, La			
Franc et	la francoph	onie, Les ex	pressions utilités par	L'enseigna	ant et	lesélèves. L	es
couleurs.	. Les mois d	el'année, Les	jours de la semaine. I	Les pays etl	esnat	ionalités. Le	S
animaux	domestique	es. Les nomb	ores de 0 à 69, Les pr	onoms per	sonne	els sujets. Le	es verbs
être et av	voir, La forn	nation du fén	ninin, La formation du	upluriel, Le	s adje	ectives posse	essives.
Outcom	e 1 Expres	s themselves	basic words in Frenc	h.			K2
			Unit - II				•
Objectiv	e 2 Become	familiar wit	h the sound pattern o	f French La	ingua	ge.	
Oui est-	ce? Dans n	non sac, Jai,	Les professions, Q	uelques ob	jets. I	La fiche d'id	lentité, La
formation	n du fémini	n. La phrase	interrogative. La phi	rase négativ	ve. L	es verbs du	premier
groupe.	Les verbs al	ler et venir.		- 90g			
Outcom	e 2 Under	stand the obj	ects and professions.	6			K2
	'		Unit - III	6			'
01: 4:	Improv	e their vocal	oul <mark>ary and grammar</mark> s	kills by und	dersta	nding the st	ructures of
Objectiv	'e 3						
	the La	nguage.					
II est cor	the Lai	~ ~	RICA			épositions d	e lieu. Les
	nment? Allô	L'aspect phy	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, La visage (La visage)	car <mark>ac</mark> tère. L	es pr		
nombres	nment? Allô s à partir de	L'aspect phy 70. Les pa	vsique. Le visage, Le	car <mark>ac</mark> tère. L	es pr		
nombres Bretagne	nment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d'	L'aspect phy 2 70. Les pa Azur. Les c	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, La visage (La hâteaux de la Loire.	caractère. L France). L	e mo	nt saint – N	Michel. La
nombres	the Lar mment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d'	L'aspect phy 2 70. Les pa Azur. Les c	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, La visage (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the	caractère. L France). L	e mo	nt saint – N	Michel. La
nombres Bretagne	the Lar mment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d'	L'aspect phy 2 70. Les pa Azur. Les cuire knowled	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, La visage (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the	caractère. L France). L	e mo	nt saint – N	Michel. La
nombres Bretagne Outcom	the Larmment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' To acc culture	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les cl juire knowle e & Civilizati	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, La visage (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV	caractère. L France). L e body, nun	e mo	nt saint – N	Michel. La
nombres Bretagne Outcom	mment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' e 3 To acc culture	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les cl quire knowled e & Civilization	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage de la Loire. dge of the parts of the on. Unit - IV trammar in French La	caractère. L France). L e body, nur	e mo	nt saint – M	Michel. La
nombres Bretagne Outcom Objectiv La Gram	the Landerment? Allô is à partir de le. La côte d' le a le a le a le a le a le a le a le	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les cl juire knowled e & Civilizati rehend the Co et expression	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV Frammar in French La sis, Grammaire, Entrer	caractère. L France). L e body, num anguage.	e mo	nt saint – M 0 to 100, Fr	rench K1
Outcom Objectiv La Gram	mment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' e 3 To acc culture ve 4 Comp	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les ci quire knowle e & Civilizati rehend the G et expression and Demande	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage de la Loire. dge of the parts of the on. Unit - IV trammar in French La	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles	nbers	nt saint – N 0 to 100, Fr	rench K1 remander et u féminin,
Outcom Objectiv La Gram répondre Les arti	the Landerment? Allô is à partir de le. La côte d' le a le a le a le a le a le a le a le	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les ca quire knowled e & Civilizati rehend the Ca et expression and Demandents et indéfinis	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. de de la Loire. de la Loire. de la Loire. de la Loire. de la commar in French La las, Grammaire, Entrer de la informations prinis. La formation	caractère. L France). L e body, num anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel.	nbers se pr	o to 100, From the second of t	rench K1 remander et u féminin,
Outcom Objectiv La Gram répondre Les arti Gramma	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' culture ve 4 Comp maire Mots e poliment a icles dé fin aire. Les pro	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les ci quire knowled e & Civilizati rehend the G et expression and Demanden is et indéf noms person	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dge of the parts of the on. Unit - IV rammar in French La las, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi	se prose pro	o to 100, From the second of t	rench K1 remander et u féminin,
Outcom Objectiv La Gram répondre Les arti Gramma	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' culture ve 4 Comp maire Mots e poliment a icles dé fin aire. Les pro	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les ci quire knowled e & Civilizati rehend the G et expression and Demanden is et indéf noms person	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. de de la Loire. de la Loire. de la Loire. de la Loire. de la commar in French La las, Grammaire, Entrer de la informations prinis. La formation	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi	se prose pro	o to 100, From the second of t	rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs,
Outcome Objectiv La Gram répondre Les arti Gramma Outcome	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' culture ve 4 Comp maire Mots e poliment a icles dé fin aire. Les pro e 4 To ide	L'aspect phy e 70. Les pa Azur. Les ci quire knowled e & Civilizati rehend the G et expression and Demande nis et indéf noms person ntify the basi	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dge of the parts of the on. Unit - IV rammar in French La las, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs con knowledge of Frence Unit - V	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma	se prose pro	o to 100, From the second of t	rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs,
Objectiv Control Contr	the Lander ment? Allô is à partir de le. La côte d'e. La	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les caure knowled & Civilization of the Court of the	vsique. Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage, Le visage des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV Trammar in French La is, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs con knowledge of French Culture and	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. e en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma	se prombers se prombers La Les ar. Se	oto 100, From the saint – More	rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1
Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective La Gramma	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' To acc culture e 4 Component e poliment a icles dé finire. Les pro e 4 To ide e 5 Have a maire Mots	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les caure knowled & Civilization et expression and Demande in et indéfinoms person intify the basis et expression exposure to set expression expression exposure to set expression expres	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dge of the parts of the on. Unit - IV rammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilizatio rire l'aspec	se prose most se prose La Les ar. Se ar.	o to 100, From the saint — More	rench K1 rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1
Objectiv La Gramma Outcome Cobjectiv Cobjectiv La Gramma Coutcome Cobjectiv La Gram Parler au	the Lander the Lander	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les cluire knowled & Civilization of the Control o	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV Trammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc s contractés, Les pro	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilization rire l'aspect onoms person	se prombers se prombers Les Les r. Se par. ct phy	résenter, De formation d adjectifs presenter.	rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1 caractère, Il y a, Les
Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective La Gramma Adverbes	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de le. La côte d' culture de 3 To acce culture de 4 Component a sicles dé finaire. Les pro le 4 To ide de 5 Have a maire Mots u téléphone s interrogati	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les con les et expression nombre person ntify the basin exposure to set expression. Les articles fs, Les nombre et physical exposure to set expression.	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV rammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc s contractés, Les propres, Les verbs du deur	caractère. L France). L e body, num anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilizatio rire l'aspec	se prombers se prombers Les Les r. Se par. ct phy	résenter, De formation d adjectifs presenter.	rench K1 rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1 caractère, Il y a, Les re.
Objectiv La Gramma Outcome Objectiv La Gramma Outcome Objectiv La Gram adverbes Outcome	the Lander ment? Allô is à partir de le. La côte d'e. Les propositions de la companie de la	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les cluire knowled & Civilization of the Control o	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV Trammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc s contractés, Les propres, Les verbs du deu a words and expression	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilization rire l'aspect onoms person axième groups.	se prombers se prombers Les Les r. Se par. ct phy	résenter, De formation d adjectifs presenter.	rench K1 rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1 caractère, Il y a, Les
Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective La Gramma Outcome Objective Company Comp	the Lander the Lander	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les con les et expression and Demander in exposure to set expression. Les articles fs, Les nombare of French les eféctions de la contraction de	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV rammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc s contractés, Les propres, Les verbs du deu a words and expression A1–Book (Unités1-	caractère. L France). L e body, num anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilization rire l'aspect noms person axième groupes. 3)	se prombers se prombers Les Les r. Se par. ct phy	résenter, De formation d adjectifs presenter.	rench K1 rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1 caractère, Il y a, Les re.
Objectiv La Gramma Outcome Objectiv La Gramma Outcome Cobjectiv La Gramma Outcome Cobjectiv La Gram Parler an adverbes Outcome Prescril Authors	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' culture re 4 Comp maire Mots e poliment a icles dé fin aire. Les pro e 4 To ide re 5 Have a maire Mots u téléphone s interrogati e 5 To aw bedTextBoo s	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les caure knowled & Civilization et expression and Demande noms person ntify the basis of expression exposure to set expression. Les articles fs, Les nombare of French k: Génération: M.Caneso	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV Trammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc s contractés, Les propres, Les verbs du deu words and expression A1–Book (Unités1-chi,D.Cecchi,F.Tortel	caractère. L France). L e body, num anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilization rire l'aspect noms person axième groupes. 3)	se prombers se prombers Les Les r. Se par. ct phy	résenter, De formation d adjectifs presenter.	rench K1 rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1 caractère, Il y a, Les re.
Objective La Gramma Outcome Cobjective La Gramma Outcome Cobjective La Gramma Outcome Cobjective La Gramma Coutcome Cobjective La Gramma Coutcome Cobjective La Gramma Coutcome Cobjective La Gramma Coutcome Cout	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de le. La côte d' To acce culture de 4 Component a sicles dé finaire. Les proe 4 To ide de 5 Have a maire Mots u téléphone s interrogati e 5 To aw bedTextBooks de le component de la component d	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les con les et expression and Demander in exposure to set expression. Les articles fs, Les nombare of French les effectives et expression in exposure to set expression. Les articles fs, Les nombare of French les et expressions. Les articles fs, Les nombare of French les et expressions in exposure to set expressions. Les articles fs, Les nombare of French les et expressions in exposure to set expressions. Les articles fs, Les nombare of French les et expressions in exposure to set expressions	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV Trammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc s contractés, Les propres, Les verbs du deu words and expression A1–Book (Unités1-chi,D.Cecchi,F.Tortel	caractère. L France). L e body, num anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilization rire l'aspect noms person axième groupes. 3)	se prombers se prombers Les Les r. Se par. ct phy	résenter, De formation d adjectifs presenter.	rench K1 rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1 caractère, Il y a, Les re.
Objectiv La Gram répondre Les arti Gramma Outcome Objectiv La Gram Parler at adverbes Outcome Prescril Authors Publish Suggeste	the Lanment? Allô s à partir de e. La côte d' a la colle de la col	L'aspect phy 270. Les pa Azur. Les cluire knowled & Civilization of the Control of the control o	vsique. Le visage, Le vys des vacances (La hâteaux de la Loire. dige of the parts of the on. Unit - IV Trammar in French La as, Grammaire, Entrer er des informations prinis. La formation nels sujets Les verbs c knowledge of French Culture and ons, Grammaire, Déc s contractés, Les propres, Les verbs du deu words and expression A1–Book (Unités1-chi,D.Cecchi,F.Tortel	caractère. L France). L e body, nur anguage. en contact ersonnelles dupluriel. être et avoi ch Gramma Civilization rire l'aspect onoms person uxième groupes. 3)	se proper se pro	résenter, De formation d adjectifs presenter.	rench K1 rench K1 remander et u féminin, possessifs, K1 caractère, Il y a, Les re.

Christian Beaulieu, (2015) Jepratique, Excercices degrammaire A1, Didier, Paris.

Cocton Marie-Noëlle, Dupleix Dorothée, HeuElodie, Kasazian Emilie, Ripaud Delphine, (2015) Saison1- Méthod ede français, Didier, Paris, 2015.

Nathalie BIE, Philip pesantinan, (2005) Grammair epoura dolescents 250 exercices, CLE International, Paris

Online Resources:

http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/

http://bonjourdumonde.com/exercices/contenu/le-français-du-tourisme.html

http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/

http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
_		_	Course design	ed by: Mr. S.	Manikandan

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L (1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L (1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO4	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L (1)	M (2)	L (1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L (1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.4	2	1.6	1.4	2

			Semester – II			
			French Language,		Credits:	Hours:
L	22	2F1	Culture & Civilization - II	T	3	6
			Unit – I			
Objec	tive 1	Enha	ance their Linguistic Skills by a deeper understa	andir	ng of the Lang	guage
Objec			ture and the vocabulary.		.8 =1 1 2	58-
Les lo	isirs.		<u> </u>			
			idiennes, Les matières, Le temps et l'heure, La	a fréc	uence ,Les S	Sons, Les
		•	tifs, Les nombres ordinaux, L' heure, Les pror		•	
•		_	verbs du premier groupe e.er, eler, eter Le ve		-	
-			férences, Décrire sa journée.		•	
			the Leisure activities and day today activities.			K4
			Unit – II			-
Objec	tive 2	Appl	y the Language Skills on a range of Everyday S	Situat	ions.	
			es? Découvrez et dégustez!			
			s quantités , Les commerces et les comme	rçanı	s, Demande	r et dire
			ns (a/an), Les articles partitifs, Le pronom	-		
-			est L, imperatif, Les verbs devoir, pouvoir, sav	,	- '	-
_			mmenter,			
Outco	ome 2	Acqı	aire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the eve	nts.		K1
			Unit – III			
Objec	tive 3	Und	erstand routine information and get a grasp of th	ne pra	ctical life in	France.
Tout l	e mon	des' a	muse, Les ados au quotidian			
La for	matio	1 1	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	agá.	Le future pro	
	munoi	i du F	émi <mark>nin, L</mark> e prono <mark>m ind</mark> éfini on 'Le <mark>pa</mark> ssé comp	jose,	Le future pre	che, Les
verbs					_	
verbs Messa	du pr	emier	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé		_	
Messa	du proge am	emier ical.			_	
Messa	du proge am	emier ical.	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé		_	Ecrireun
Messa Outco	du proge am	emier ical. Prepa	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé	écrire	_	Ecrireun
Messa Outco	du proge amome 3	emier ical. Prepa Get ar	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé are the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV	écrire	_	Ecrireun
Outco Objec La Gr	du proge am ome 3 tive 4	emier ical. Prepa Get au	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé are the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV	ecrire	une tenue,	K6
Outco Objec La Gr Les lo	du proge am ome 3 tive 4 ramma	emier ical. Prepa Get an ire La 1	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé are the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France.	ecrire	une tenue,	K6
Objec La Gr Les le préfére	du proge am ome 3 tive 4 camma oisirs, ences,	emier ical. Prepa Get an ire La r Décrin	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Déserte the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, E	écrire	une tenue,	K6
Objec La Gr Les le préfére	du proge am ome 3 tive 4 camma oisirs, ences,	emier ical. Prepa Get an ire La r Décrin	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé are the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, E	écrire	une tenue,	K6 ts et ses
Object La Gr Les le préfére Outce	du proge am ome 3 tive 4 ramma oisirs, ences, ome 4	emier ical. Prepa Get an ire La r Décrin	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Dé are the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France coutine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, En es a journée. nderstand the French expressions and grammar.	ecrire	ner ses gou	K6 ts et ses
Object La Gr Les le préfére Outce	du proge am ome 3 tive 4 ramma oisirs, ences, ome 4	emier ical. Prepa Get an ire La r Décrin	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Déserte the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, En sa journée. Inderstand the French expressions and grammar. Unit –V erstand the difference between formal and information.	ecrire	ner ses gou	K6 ts et ses
Object La Gr Les le préfére Outce	tive 4 ramma pisirs, pinces, pime 4	Get and Indicate Indi	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Déserte the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, En sa journée. Inderstand the French expressions and grammar. Unit –V erstand the difference between formal and information.	ecrire	ner ses gou	K6 ts et ses
Objec La Gr Les le préfére Outce Objec La Gr	tive 4 ramma pisirs, pinces, pome 4	Get an ire La r Décrir To u Unde	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Déserte the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, En sa journée. Inderstand the French expressions and grammar. Unit –V erstand the difference between formal and information.	mal v	ner ses gou	K6 ts et ses K2 appropriat
Objec La Gr Les le préfére Outce Objec La Gr Où fa	tive 4 ramma pisirs, pinces, pine 4 tive 5 amma	Get and Indicate Indi	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Déserte the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, En sa journée. Inderstand the French expressions and grammar. Unit –V erstand the difference between formal and informat.	xprir	ner ses gouvriting using	K6 ts et ses K2 appropriat
Objec La Gr Objec Objec Cobjec	tive 4 ramma pisirs, pinces, pine 4 tive 5 amma ire se rant :C	Get and ire La reduction To use the control of the	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Détare the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Este sa journée. Inderstand the French expressions and grammar. Unit –V erstand the difference between formal and informat. rses? Découvrez et dégustez! Mots et expressions et expressions.	mal v	vriting using ions, Gramn tation. Tout l	K6 ts et ses K2 appropriat naire Au e monde
Objec La Gr Cobjec Use Cobjec	tive 4 camma disirs, ences, ome 4 tive 5 amma ire se rant :C se, Le	Get and Indicate Indi	groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Déare the invitation and message writing. Unit – IV n insight into the cultural background of France routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, En es a journée. Inderstand the French expressions and grammar. Unit – V erstand the difference between formal and informat. rses? Découvrez et dégustez! Mots et expander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à une	mal v	vriting using ions, Gramn tation. Tout l	K6 ts et ses K2 appropriat naire Au e monde

Prescribed Text Book :GénérationA1–Book(Unites4-6)
Authors : M.Caneschi, D.Cecchi, F.Tortelli

Publisher : Didier, Paris, 2016

Suggested Readings:

Anne Akyüz, Bernadette Bazelle-Shahmael, Joëlle Bonenfant, Marie –Françoise GliemannLes exercices de grammaire, Hachette FLE ,Paris.

Christian Beaulieu, (2015) Je pratique, Excercices de grammaire A1, Didier, Paris.

Cocton Marie-Noëlle, Dupleix Dorothée, Heu Elodie, Kasazian Emilie,

Nathalie BIE, Philippe SANTINAN, (2005) Grammaire pour adolescents-250 exercices, CLE International, Paris.

Online Resources:

http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/

http://bonjour dumonde.com/exercices/ contenu/le-français-dutourisme.html

http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/

http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
	- S.	LACADOS UNI	Course desi	gned by: Mr.	S. Manikandan

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L (1)	L (1)	L(1)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.6	2	2	1.6	1.8

		Semester - III					
L	223F1	French Language,	T	Credits:	Hour	rs:	
		Culture & Civilization - III		3	6		
Unit-I							
Objective 1	1 Reinforci	ng the students proficiency in the Four sk	ills [L	Listening, Sp	eaking	,	
reading, writing.]							
Vivre la vi	ille, Visiter	une ville					
		a ville ,Les transports, Les points cardina					
	•	a francophonie, La comparaison avec le			-		
		Les verbs du premier groupeen – ger, -			s ouvir,	, et	
		hemin, Demander des renseignent tourist	iques.		Tr.		
Outcome	1 Seek a se				ŀ	K 6	
		Unit– II					
		eiate other's culture and speak about the c					
		e ?Ventesd' autrefois, Ventesd'aujour					
		mes, Les matériaux, Les mesures, L' in		_			
	-	el Les adjectifs de couleur, Les adjectifs					
		et que, L'imparfait, Les verbs connait	re, ec	rire, metter	et vend	łre,	
		liger, Décrire un objet.					
Outcome 2	2 Exchange	the information.			ŀ	K 5	
		Unit – III					
		ferent objects.					
	-	ge L'aéroport et lavion, Les fêtes, La	_				
_		Les pronoms interrogatifs, Les pronoms de	emons	stratifs, La q	uestion a	avec	
		cevoir et conduire.	9				
Outcome 3	3 Speak ab	out the computer Technology and Interne	t.		ŀ	ζ3	
		Unit – IV					
		periences and Events in French.					
		la ville, visiter une ville, Mots et expres			_		
		des précisions [oudesinformations] on ve		_			
		jourd 'hui. Mots et expressions, gram	maire	, permettre	, défend	lre,	
	ecrire un obj						
Outcome 4	4 Discover	other's culture.			ŀ	K 6	
		Unit –V					
		simple phrases.					
		tations! En voyage! Mots et expression	ıs, gra	ammaire, p	esenter	ses	
	e une réserva						
Outcome 5		e learnt grammar rules in practice exercis	es to i	mprove the	ir k	Κ3	
	understar	nding.					

Prescribed Text Book :GénérationA2–Livre(Unites1-3)
Authors :M.Caneschi, D.Cecchi, F.Tortelli

Publisher :Didier,Paris,2016

Suggested Readings:

ChristianBeaulieu, Jepratique, Exercices de grammaire A1, Didier, Paris-2015, Cocton Marie-Noëlle, Dupleix Dorothée, Heu Elodie, Kasazian Emilie, Ripaud

Delphine, Saison 2- Méthode de français, Didier, Paris, 2015

AnneAkyüz,BernadetteBazelle-Shahmael,JoëlleBonenfant,Marie-Françoise Gliemann, Les exercices de grammaire, Hachette FLE,Paris,2005,

NathalieBIE, PhilippeSANTINAN, Grammaire pour adolescents-

250exercices, CLEInternational, Paris, 2005

Online Resources:

http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/

http://bonjourdumonde.com/exercices/contenu/le-français-du-

tourisme.html http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/

http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
	8	CPARTED THE ROLL	Course design	ned by : Mr.S	.Manikandan

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2	2	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	L(1)	S (3)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.2	1.4

Semester - IV						
L	224F1	French Language,	Т	Credits:	Hours:	
L	22711	Culture & Civilization - IV	1	3	6	
		Unit - I				
Objecti	ive1 Write a	nn essay and communicate orally with ease.				
On fait	le ménage! A	A propos de logement Le logement, La mais	on, Les	s pièces, Mo	eubles et	
équipem	ent, Les tach	esménagères, Le present progressif, Les pron	oms p	ossessifs, L	a phrase	
négative	, Quelques a	djectifs et pronoms in dé finis, Les Verbs li	re, ron	nper et se	plaindre,	
Protester	r et réagir, Ex	primer l'internet et indifference.				
Outcon	me 1 Write a	in essay, a letter and prepare the curriculum vit	ae in F	rench.	K	
		Unit– II			·	
Objecti	ive 2 Offer a	better insight into French Culture and Civiliza	tion.			
Tous en	forme!, Acc	idents et catastrophes				
Le corps	s humain: l'e	exterieur, l'intérieur, Les maladies et les rem	nèdes, l	Les accider	nts, Les	
catastrop	ohes naturelle	es .Le passé compose et l'imparfait, Le passé	récent,	L'expression	on de la	
durée, L	es adjectifs s	set les pronoms indéfinis: rien, personne, aucur	n. Les v	verbs <i>dire</i> , c	courir et	
mourir,	Raconter au j	passé, Exprimer la peur et rassurer.				
Outcor	me 2 Apprec	riate the French art, culture & Literary texts.			K	
	'	Unit – III			'	
Objecti	ive 3 Demon	-tt-11-11-1111				
	ive 5 Demon	istrate knowled <mark>ge of various expressio</mark> ns used t	o expr	ess opinions	s, emotion	
		Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French.	o expr	ess opinions	s, emotion	
Faire so	cause,		o expr	ess opinions	s, emotion	
	cause, les études a l'	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French.				
Le syste	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, L	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo	éo, Les	s sons [il] /	[ij], Les	
Le syste	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, Les demonstrat	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét	éo, Les	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no	[ij], Les	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor	cause, in cause,	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo es formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten	éo, Les	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no	[ij], Les	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion,	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, I s demonstrat n / si ,Les v	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre	éo, Les	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion,	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, I s demonstrat n / si ,Les v	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir.	éo, Les	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, I s demonstrat n / si ,Les v Parler de la rene 3 Unders	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. tand various expressions and situations.	éo, Les	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, Les demonstraten / si ,Les variere de la rene 3 Unders	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. tand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV	éo, Les	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, I s demonstrat n / si ,Les v Parler de la rene 3 Unders	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. tand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV	éo, Les nps, M et ple	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom Objecti La Gran	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, I s demonstrat n / si ,Les v Parler de la rene 3 Unders	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. tand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries.	éo, Les nps, M et ple	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcon Objecti La Gran On fait le	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, I s demonstrat n / si ,Les v Parler de la rene 3 Unders ive 4 Study ammaire e ménage! À er l'intérêt et'	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. tand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries.	éo, Les nps, M et ple	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcon Objecti La Gran On fait le	cause, es études a l'ems colaire, I s demonstrat n / si ,Les v Parler de la rene 3 Unders ive 4 Study ammaire e ménage! À er l'intérêt et'	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Etand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence.	éo, Les nps, M et ple	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcon Objecti La Grar On fait le Exprime Outcon	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, Les demonstrate n / si ,Les va Parler de la reme 3 Unders ive 4 Study ammaire e ménage! À er l'intérêt et me 4 Compr	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence. ehend French in the World. Unit –V	éo, Les nps, M et ple	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir,	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom Objecti La Gran On fait le Exprime Outcom	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, Les demonstraten / si ,Les vantes de la resultation / si ,Les vantes de la resultation / si ,Les vantes de la resultation	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. tand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence. ehend French in the World.	éo, Les nps, M et ple	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir,	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom Objecti La Gran On fait le Exprime Outcom Objecti La Gran	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, I se demonstrate n / si ,Les ver Parler de la reme 3 Unders live 4 Study a mmaire e ménage! À cr l'intérêt et me 4 Compresive 5 Explain mmaire	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence. ehend French in the World. Unit –V	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir, K3	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom Objecti La Gran On fait l Exprime Outcom Objecti La Gran Tous en	cause, in the cause, in the color of the cause, in the color of the color of the cause, in the cause of the cause, in the cause of the cause, in the cause of the	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. Propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran Findifférence. ehend French in the World. Unit –V a the nuances in the usage of various grammatic	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire cal tens	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir, r aspects.	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcon Objecti La Grar On fait le Exprime Outcor Objecti La Grar Tous en peur et	cause, in the cause, in the color of the cause, in the color of the color of the cause, in the cause of the cause, in the cause of the cause, in the cause of the	effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. Propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence. ehend French in the World. Unit –V a the nuances in the usage of various grammati dents et atastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raco re ses etudes l'étranger, La météo, exprime	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire cal tens	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Exp	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir, r aspects.	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom Objecti La Grar On fait le Exprime Outcom Objecti La Grar Tous en peur et lamétéo	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, I se demonstrat n / si ,Les ver Parler de la reme 3 Unders ive 4 Study a mmaire e ménage! À cer l'intérêt et'eme 4 Compressive 5 Explain mmaire forme! Acciderassurer, Fairet de l'aveni	effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. Propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence. ehend French in the World. Unit –V a the nuances in the usage of various grammati dents et atastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raco re ses etudes l'étranger, La météo, exprime	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire cal tens nter au	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Expr e, Protester of ses and thei passé, Expr opinion. Pa	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir, r aspects. rimer la arler de	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcom Objecti La Grar On fait le Exprime Outcom Objecti La Grar Tous en peur et lamétéo	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, I se demonstrat n / si ,Les ver Parler de la reme 3 Unders ive 4 Study a mmaire e ménage! À cer l'intérêt et'eme 4 Compressive 5 Explain mmaire forme! Acciderassurer, Fairet de l'aveni	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. Propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Grantindifférence. when the huances in the World. Unit –V In the nuances in the usage of various grammatical dents et atastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raco re ses etudes l'étranger, La météo, exprime re and remember the usage of grammatical tenses	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire cal tens nter au	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Expr e, Protester of ses and thei passé, Expr opinion. Pa	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir, r aspects. rimer la arler de	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcor Objecti La Gran Tous en peur et lamétéo Outcor	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, I se demonstrate n / si ,Les ver Parler de la reme 3 Unders live 4 Study a mmaire e ménage! À cr l'intérêt et'eme 4 Compresser l'eme! Accident assurer, Fai et de l'avenime 5 Recall	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV About the Francophone countries. Propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence. ehend French in the World. Unit –V In the nuances in the usage of various grammati Idents et atastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raco re ses etudes l'étranger, La météo, exprime re and remember the usage of grammatical tenses less.	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire cal tens nter au	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Expr e, Protester of ses and thei passé, Expr opinion. Pa	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K et réagir, r aspects. rimer la arler de	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcor Objecti La Grai Tous en peur et lamétéo Outcor	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, I se demonstrate n / si ,Les ver Parler de la reme 3 Unders ver 4 Study a mmaire e ménage! À cr l'intérêt et'eme 4 Compressurer, Fai et de l'avenime 5 Recall sentence bedTextBook	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV About the Francophone countries. Propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Gran indifférence. ehend French in the World. Unit –V In the nuances in the usage of various grammati Idents et atastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raco re ses etudes l'étranger, La météo, exprime re and remember the usage of grammatical tenses less.	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire cal tens nter au	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Expr e, Protester of ses and thei passé, Expr opinion. Pa	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir, r aspects.	
Le syste pronoms Moi nor opinion, Outcor Cha Gran On fait le Exprime Outcor Cha Gran Tous en peur et lamétéo Outcor Prescri	cause, ses études a l'ems colaire, I se demonstrate n / si ,Les va Parler de la reme 3 Unders va Unders va Value 4 Study a mmaire e ménage! À cer l'intérêt et'eme 4 Compressive 5 Explain mmaire forme! Acciderassurer, Fairet de l'avenime 5 Recalles sentences de de l'avenime 5 Recalles sentences de l'avenime 5 Recalles	Effect, purpose and hypothesis in French. étranger, Bon voyage!, La météo Les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La mét ifs neutres, Le futur simple, Situer dans le ten rerbs impersonnels, Les verbs croire, suivre météo, Parler de l'avenir. Itand various expressions and situations. Unit – IV about the Francophone countries. Propos de logement, Mots et expressions, Grantindifférence. The hend French in the World. Unit –V In the nuances in the usage of various grammatical dents et atastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raco re ses etudes l'étranger, La météo, exprime r and remember the usage of grammatical tenses les. k: GénérationA2–Livre(Unites4-6)	éo, Les nps, M et ple mmaire cal tens nter au	s sons [il] / oiaussi / no uvoir, Expr e, Protester of ses and thei passé, Expr opinion. Pa	[ij], Les on plus – rimerson K2 et réagir, r aspects. rimer la arler de	

Anne Akyüz, Bernadette Bazelle-Shahmael, Joëlle Bonenfant, Marie-

FrançoiseGliemann, (2005) Les exercices de grammaire, Hachette FLE, Paris.

ChristianBeaulieu, (2015) Jepratique, Excercices degrammaire A1, Didier, Paris.

CoctonMarie-Noëlle, Dupleix Dorothée, Heu Elodie, Kasazian Emilie, Ripaud

Delphine (2015), Saison2-Méthodedefrançais, Didier, Paris.

NathalieBIE, Philippe SANTINAN,

Grammairepouradolescents-250exercices, (2005) CLE International, Paris.

Online Resources:

http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/

http://bonjourdumonde.com/exercices/contenu/le-français-du-tourisme.html

http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/

http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		-	Course d	esigned by:Mi	r.S.Manikandan

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L (1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L (1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.2	2	2	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)
CO3	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.8	2.2	2	1.6	1.6

			Semester – I			
L	912C	E	Communicative English - I	Т	Credits:	Hours:
	I		Unit - I	l l	1	
Objecti	VA II		analyse the right kind of pronunciation get different types of pronunciations.	with reg	ards to spee	ch sound
1. Listo	ening and					
a. Intro	ducing se	lf and o	others			
b. Liste	ning for s	specific	information			
c. Pron	unciation	(withou	t phonetic symbols)			
i. E	Essentials	of pron	unciation ii. American and British pror	nunciation	1	
	ding and	-	•			
a. Read	ding short	articles	s – newspaper reports / fact based article	es		
	ming and					
ii. Dict	ion and to	ne	1160年6060			
iii. Iden	tifying to	pic sent	ences			
		-	ing an article/report			
	nal (Diar		CALLED AND DESCRIPTION OF			
3.Stud	y Skills -	1				
	•		ncyclopaedias, thesaurus			
	o mmar in					
Nami	ng and D	escribi	ng N			
	_		s, Adjectives			
Outcon	ne 1 Stu	idents d	evelop exposure to the channels and lev	vels of co	mmunicatio	n. K4
			Unit - II	7		
Objecti	ve 2 To	enhanc	e the LSRW Skills.			
Listenii	ng and Sp	peaking	1000			
a. Li	stening w	ith a Pu	rpose			
b. Ef	fective L	istening				
c. To	onal Varia	ation				
d. L	istening f	or Infor	mation			
e. A	sking for	Informa	ation			
f. Gi	ving Info	rmation				
2.Read	ling and	Writing				
1.a. S	trategies	of Read	ing:			
Sk	imming a	nd Scan	nning			
b. Ty	pes of R	eading:	Extensive and Intensive Reading			
c. Re	eading a p	rose pa	ssage			
d. Ro	eading a p	oem				
e. Re	eading a s	hort sto	ry			
2.Par	agraphs: \$	Structur	e and Types			
a. W	hat is a P	aragrap	h?			
	ragraph s					
	nia Canta					

c. Topic Sentence

d. Unity e. Coherence

f. Connec	tions between Ideas: Using Transitional words and expressions				
g. Types of Paragraphs					
3. Study Sk	ills II:				
_	Internet as a Resource				
a. Online					
Know the k	•				
	your search				
	s for using the Resources				
_	resources of Government of India				
f. Terms to k					
	r in Context				
Involving Ac	tion-1				
a. Verbs					
Concord		770			
Outcome 2	Listening and asking for information, structure and types of paragraphs	K3			
	and using of internet as a resource.				
	Unit - III				
Objective 3	To encourage the descriptive writing and to identify point of view and				
	perspective.				
_	and Speaking				
_	and following instructions				
b. Asking	for and giving directions				
c. Continui	ng discussions with connecting ideas				
2.Reading a	nd writing				
d. Reading	feature articles (from newspapers and magazines)				
e. Reading	to identify point of view and perspective (opinion pieces, editorials etc.)				
f. Descript	ive writing – writing a short descriptive essay of two to three paragraphs.				
3.Gramman	in Context: Involving Action - II				
g. Verbals	- Gerund, Participle,				
h. Infinitiv	2				
i. Modals					
Outcome 3	Writing essay, reading, newspaper, articles.	K3			
	Unit - IV	•			
Objective 4	To develop cognitive Skills and narrative writing.				
1. Listening	and Speaking				
a. Giving a	and responding to opinions				
2. Reading a	and writing				
a. Note tak	ing				
b. Narrativ	e writing – writing narrative essays of two to three paragraphs				
3. Grammaı	in Context:				
	Tense				
	• Present				
	• Past				
	• Future				
Outcome 4	Writing narrative essays.	K6			

	Unit - V
Objective 5	To enrich participation in group discussion and interpretations of diagrammatic information.
Objective 3	information.

1. Listening and Speaking

a. Participating in a Group Discussion

2. Reading and writing

- a. Reading diagrammatic information
 - interpretations maps, graphs and pie charts
- b. Writing short essays using the language of comparison and contrast
- 3. Grammar in Context: Voice (showing the relationship between Tense and Voice)

Outcome 5 Interpretation of diagrammatic information and Group discussion. **K2**

Suggested Readings:

Tamil Nadu State Council For Higher Education(Tansche)

K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3 - Apply	K4- Analyze	K5 - Evaluate	K6 – Create					
	Course designed by: Dr. G. Aiswarya									

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L (1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	3	3	3	3

S - Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

	T		Semester – II			T		
L	922CE	Comm	unicative English	- II	T	Credits:		urs:
			T. •. T			3		6
			Unit- I	1.11		11		
Objective 1		•	accurate English wi	hile writing and	l beco	me equally a	at eas	se in
		od vocabulary and	l language skills.					
1. Listening	_	U						
	_		olaints (formal situa					
	• 1		g solutions (inform	nal)				
2. Reading a								
	-	orief motivational	*					
	0 1 0		ial expression/moti	vational idea.				
3. Word Pov		•						
•	nyms & A	•	1805600					
4. Gramma								
	s , Preposi		_000_	100/				
Outcome 1			s of accurate Englis		g and	become equ	ally	K
	at ease in	using good voca	bulary and languag	ge skills.				
	1		Unit- II					
Objective 2		e strategies and t	echniques learnt in	carrying out co	nvers	ations in dif	feren	t
				_				
	contexts	and analyze the	liffe <mark>re</mark> nt <mark>p</mark> arameter	_				
		•		s and formats o				
1. Listening	commur	ication and ap <mark>p</mark> ly	lifferent parameters in everyday work	s and formats o				
a. Lister	communand Speal	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and	in everyday work Poems	s and formats o and life.	f writt			
a. Lister	communand Speal	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and	lifferent parameters in everyday work	s and formats o and life.	f writt			
a. Lister b. Makii	commur and Speal ing to Farn ng Short Sp	ication and apply king ous Speeches and eeches- Formal:	in everyday work Poems	s and formats o and life.	f writt			
a. Lister b. Makii	and Speal ing to Fam ng Short Sp nal Occasio	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part	in everyday work Poems velcome speech an	s and formats o and life.	f writt			
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a	communand Speal ing to Faming Short Spenal Occasion and Writing	ication and apply king ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g	in everyday work Poems velcome speech an	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each	f writt			
a. Lister b. Makin Inforr 2. Reading a a. Writin	and Speal ing to Fam ng Short Sp nal Occasion and Writin ng Opinion	ication and apply king ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spee	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each	f writt			
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an	and Speal ing to Fam ng Short Sp nal Occasion and Writin ng Opinion	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spee	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each	f writt			
a. Lister b. Makin Inforr 2. Reading a a. Writin on ar b. Readi	communant Speaking to Family Short Speaking Occasion Meriting Opinion by contemping poetry	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic)	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spee	and formats of and life. Indivote of thank each Indivote with and the control of the control o	f writt			
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea	and Speal ing to Fam ng Short Sp nal Occasion nd Writin ng Opinion y contemp ng poetry ding aloud	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and	in everyday work Poems Velcome speech an y, Graduation Speech on travel, food, film	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each and book review	f writt	en technica		
a. Lister b. Makin Inforr 2. Reading a a. Writin on ar b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden	communant communat communant communant communat communat communant communant communant communant communant	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, filr	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each and book review	f writt	en technica		
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Por	communant communat communant communant communat communat communant communant communant communant communant	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, filr	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each and book review	f writt	en technica		
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Pov	communant communat communant communant communant communat communant communant communant communant communan	ication and apply sing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, filr	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each and book review	f writt	en technica		
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Pov a. Idio 4. Gramman	communant communat communant communant communat communant communant communant communant communant communan	ication and apply sing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, filr	and formats of and life. and vote of thank each and book review	f writt	en technica		
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Readi ii) Iden 3. Word Pov a. Idio 4. Gramman	communant communat communant communant communant communat communant communant communant communant communan	ication and apply sing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of ses at Interjections	in everyday work Poems welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, filr	s and formats o and life. Id vote of thank ech m / book review	f writt	ion etc.		K2
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Por a. Idio 4. Gramman	communant communat communant communant communant communant communant communa	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of ses at Interjections develop knowled	in everyday work Poems Velcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, film Voice Modulation) speech - Simile, M	and formats of and life. Indivote of thank each Indi	f writt	ion etc.		
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Por a. Idio 4. Gramman	communant communat communant communant communant communant communant communa	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of ses at Interjections develop knowled	in everyday work Poems Welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, film Voice Modulation) speech - Simile, M	and formats of and life. Indivote of thank each Indi	f writt	ion etc.		
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Por a. Idio 4. Gramman Conju Outcome 2	communant communat communant communant communant communat communant communant communant communant communan	ication and apply ing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of ses at Interjections develop knowled communication a	Poems Poems Welcome speech and y, Graduation Speech on travel, food, film Voice Modulation) speech - Simile, Manual on the speech on different parameters and apply in everydent.	and formats of and life. Indivote of thank each Indi	f writt	ion etc.		K
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Por a. Idio 4. Gramman Conju Outcome 2	communant communat communant communant communant communat communant communant communant communant communan	ication and apply sing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of ses at Interjections develop knowled communication a de the students wi	in everyday work Poems Welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, film Voice Modulation) speech - Simile, Manual apply in everyday Unit - III	and formats of and life. Indivote of thank each Indi	f writt	ion etc.		K
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Readi i) Iden 3. Word Por a. Idio 4. Gramman Conjun Outcome 2 Objective 3 1. Listening	communant communat communant communant communant communat communant communant communant communant communan	ication and apply sing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of ses at Interjections develop knowled communication a de the students wit	in everyday work Poems Welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, film Voice Modulation) speech - Simile, Manual apply in everyday Unit - III	and formats of and life. Indivote of thank each Indi	f writt	ion etc.		K
a. Lister b. Makin Inform 2. Reading a a. Writin on an b. Readi i) Rea ii) Iden 3. Word Por a. Idio 4. Gramman Conjum Outcome 2 Objective 3 1. Listening a. List	and Speal ing to Fam ing Short Sp nal Occasion ing Opinion y contemp ing Opinion y contemp ing poetry ding aloud ntifying and ver oms & Phra in Contemp inctions and Learners technical To provi- and Speal ening to Te	ication and apply sing ous Speeches and eeches- Formal: ons- Farewell part g Pieces (could be orary topic) : (Intonation and d using figures of ses at Interjections develop knowled communication a de the students withing d talks	in everyday work Poems Welcome speech an y, Graduation Spec on travel, food, film Voice Modulation) speech - Simile, Manual apply in everyday Unit - III	and life. Id vote of thank ech Metaphor, Person Ietaphor, Person Iay work and life	rmats of tand	ion etc.		K

c. Interactions during and after the Presentations

2. Reading a	nd writing				
a. Writ	ing e-mails of Compla	int			
b. Read	ling aloud Famous Spe	eeches			
3. Word Pow	ver				
a. One	Word Substitution				
4. Grammar	in Context: Sentence	e Patterns			
Outcome 3	Students learn first- h	nand knowledge of	short and formal j	oresentation.	K6
		Unit - I	V		
Objective 4	To provide Students	knowledge on read	ing visual text and	d preparing first dra	fts of
-	short assignments.				
1. Listening	and Speaking				
a. Parti	cipating in a meeting:	face to face and on	line		
b. Liste	ening with courtesy and	d adding ideas and	giving opinions d	uring the	
meet	ting and making conclu	uding remarks.			
2. Reading a	nd Writing				
a. Reac	ling visual texts – adve	ertisements			
b. Prep	aring first drafts of sho	ort assignments	- W		
3. Word Pow	ver				
a. Deno	otation and Connotatio	n			
4. Grammar	in Context: Sentence	e Types			
Outcome	Students acquire kno	wledge on reading	visual text and pro	eparing first drafts of	of shot K2
4	assignments.				
		Unit -V	- No. of the Contract of the C		·
Objective 5	To enrich writing sk	ills and responding	to questions at a	formal interview.	
_	and Speaking				
	mal interview for featu	The second secon			
	ning and responding to	questions at a form	nal interview		
2. Reading a	O				
a. Writi	ng letters of applicatio	n			
	ers' Theatre (Script Re	<u> </u>			
	atizing everyday situa	tions/social issues	through skits. (wr	ting scripts and per	rforming)
3. Word Pow	ver				
a. Collo	cation				
4. Grammar	in Context: Working	g With Clauses			,
Outcome 5	Students develop wri	ting skills and resp	onding to question	ns at a formal interv	view. K6
		Reference and T		_	
		ate Council For Hi	`		
K1-Remembe	er K2 - Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze		K6-Create
			Course des	igned by: Dr. G. A	Aiswarya

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	3	3	3	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

		Semester – III	
L	223E3	English For Enrichment - I T Credits: 3 Hou	ırs: 5
	22010	Unit-I	
Objectiv	e 1 To make	students have a general knowledge on Poetry.	
Poetry		5 5 7	
•	not to the Ma	rriage of True Minds - William Shakespeare	
		on a Snowy Evening - Robert Frost	
-	tus- Toru Dut	•	
Outcom	e 1 Students	Understand the different themes of Poetry.	K1
	I	Unit- II	
Objectiv	e 2 To Guide	e Students to develop an understanding of Prose.	
Prose		<u> </u>	
	eatest Olympic	e Prize- Jesse Owens	
•		A.P.J.AbdulKalam	
•	yhole Morals-		
Outcom	e 2 Learners	acquire Knowledge about different style of Prose.	K2
		Unit - III	-
Objectiv	e 3 To enhan	ce students moral values through short stories.	
Short Sto	ories		
1.The Sel	fish Giant- Os	car Wilde	
2. Tree Sp	peaks- C.Rajag	gopalachari (variante de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya	
3.The Dia	amond Neckla	ce- Guy De Ma <mark>u</mark> passant	
Outcom	e 3 Students	learn moral values.	K5
	1	Unit-IV	
Objectiv	e 4 To make	e students gain knowledge on the biography of great people.	
Biograph	ny		
1. Abraha	ım Lincoln- J.l	3.Neilson	
2. Indira (Gandhi- A Pro	file- R.Sunder Raju	
Outcom	e 4 Students	gain knowledge on the biography of great personalities.	K4
		Unit –V	
Objectiv	e 5 To motiv	ate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills.	
Grammar	and Composi	tion	
1. Sentend	ce Patterns		
2. Kinds o	of Sentences		
3. Active	Voice and Pas	ssive Voice	
•	ed Speech		
	- ,	al and Informal)	
		and Resume Writing	
		enrich their grammatical Skills.	K1
	d Reading:		
	-	Dr.V.Nagarajan and Prof.P.Madhan, Harrows Publications, Chennai.	
	•	ok of Grammar Usage and Composition by N.Krishnaswamy, Macmillan	
Publisher	S.		

Onlineresources: https://research.ewu.edu/writers_c_grammar_basics/sent_pat https://www.englishclub.com/grammar/sentence/type.php K1-Remember K2 - Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course designed by: Dr. G. Aiswarya

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)									
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

Semester - IV	
L 224E4 English for Enrichment - II T Credi	its: 3 Hours: 5
Unit- I	
Objective 1 To Introduce The Students Dramas.	
Drama:	
The Merchant of Venice- William Shakespeare.	
Outcome 1 Get Familiar With Short Stories And One Act Plays.	K 1
Unit - II	·
Objective 2 To Introduce Students Fiction.	
Fiction:	
Brave New World – Aldous Huxley	
Outcome 2 Get Familiar With Fiction.	K
Unit -III	·
Objective 3 To Introduce Students With One Act Plays.	
One Act Plays	
1. The Bishop's Candle Sticks- Norman Mackinnel	
2. Chitra- Rabindranath Tagore	
3. Refugees – Asif Currimbhoy	
Outcome 3 Students Get Familiar With One Act Plays Of Great Writers.	K
Unit-IV	,
Objective 4 To make students gain knowledge on degrees of comparison concord	and question tag.
Objective 4 To make students gain knowledge on degrees of comparison concord Grammar	and question tag.
	and question tag.
Grammar	and question tag.
Grammar 1. Concord	and question tag.
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag	and question tag.
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison	
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes.	
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V	
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills.	
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition	
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs	
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion	K1
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking)	K1
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking) Outcome 5 Learners enrich their grammatical Skills.	K1
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking) Outcome 5 Learners enrich their grammatical Skills. Suggested Readings:	K1
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking) Outcome 5 Learners enrich their grammatical Skills. Suggested Readings: The Merchant of Venice-William Shakespeare	K1
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking) Outcome 5 Learners enrich their grammatical Skills. Suggested Readings: The Merchant of Venice- William Shakespeare Brave New World – Aldous Huxley, Manimekalai Publications, Chennai.	K1 K s, Chennai.
1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking) Outcome 5 Learners enrich their grammatical Skills. Suggested Readings: The Merchant of Venice- William Shakespeare Brave New World – Aldous Huxley, Manimekalai Publications, Chennai. One-Act Plays, edited by Dr.V.Nagarajan and Prof.P.Madhan, Harrows Publications	K1 K s, Chennai.
1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking) Outcome 5 Learners enrich their grammatical Skills. Suggested Readings: The Merchant of Venice- William Shakespeare Brave New World – Aldous Huxley, Manimekalai Publications, Chennai. One-Act Plays, edited by Dr.V.Nagarajan and Prof.P.Madhan, Harrows Publications Modern English – A Book of Grammar Usage and Composition by N.Krishnaswam.	K1 K s, Chennai.
Concord	K1 K s, Chennai.
Grammar 1. Concord 2. Question Tag 3. Degrees of Comparison Outcome 4 Students can speak and write without committing mistakes. Unit -V Objective 5 To motivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Skills. Composition 1. Expansion of Proverbs 2. Group Discussion 3. Conversation (Apologizing, Requesting, Thanking) Outcome 5 Learners enrich their grammatical Skills. Suggested Readings: The Merchant of Venice- William Shakespeare Brave New World – Aldous Huxley, Manimekalai Publications, Chennai. One-Act Plays, edited by Dr.V.Nagarajan and Prof.P.Madhan, Harrows Publications Modern English – A Book of Grammar Usage and Composition by N.Krishnaswam Publishers. Onlineresources:	K1 K1 K1
Concord	K1 K K S, Chennai. y, Macmillan

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)									
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4

S – Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

		Semester - I			
SEC -I	22BVE1	Value Education	T	Credits: 2	Hours:
		Unit - I			
Objective 1	To know a	bout value education.			
Definition –	need for V	alue education – how important human va	lues ar	e – humani	sm and
humanistic	movement i	in the world and in India - Literature or	n the t	eaching of	values
under vario	ous religion	s like Hinduism, Buddhism, Christian	ity, Ja	inism Islaı	n, etc.
Agencies fo	or teaching	value education in India - national res	source	centre for	value
education –	ncert-its and	d ignou.			
	They will	know the needs of quality education in Indi	a and	globally.	
Outcome 1	Students v	vill be educated by exposing them to vario	us reli	gious	K1
	teachings.				
		Unit - II			
		bout Vedic and Indian dynasty.			
		ce of Buddhism and Jainism – Hindu dyn			
- Moghul i	nvasion – I	British rule – Culture clash – Bhakti cul	t – So	cial reform	ers –
Gandhi – Sv	vami Viveka	ananda – Tagore – their role in value educa	tion.		
	Students w	vill know about vedic and modern governm	ent sys	stems.	
Outcome 2		value education to the students through the	advice	e given by	K1
	eminent le	aders.			
		Unit - III			
•		bout value crisis – after Independence.			
		<mark>dependence</mark> Inde <mark>pe</mark> nd <mark>ence –</mark> De <mark>m</mark> ocracy -			
		ards in al <mark>l</mark> fiel <mark>ds – Social, Eco</mark> nomic,	polition	cal, religion	us and
	_	tion in soci <mark>et</mark> y.			
	_	<mark>iple</mark> – commerce without ethics – educa			
		ism – wealth without work – pleasure wi			
		taken by the governments – central and sta	ite –to	remove disj	parities
on the basis	of class, cre				
Outcome 3		rill know the economic crisis of the country		ents will	K1
	recognize t	the crisis that occurs in everyday life norm	S.		
	T =	Unit - IV			
•		about Value education on college campus.			
		ollege campus: Transition from school t		•	
	-	re- freedom mistaken for license – need for			•
		ng of etiquettes- extracurricular activities			
activities – i		Dr.A.P.J.Abdul kalam's efforts to teach v			
		rill know the needs of value education in sc		_	
Outcome 4	_	ain knowledge through participation in nati	onal le	vel	K1
	organizatio	ons through other departmental activities.			

	Unit - V
	Objective 5 To Create Project Work.
I	Project Work
	1. Collecting details about Value education from newspapers, Journals and magazines.
	2. Writing poems, Skits, Stories centering around value – erosion in society.
	3. Presenting personal experience in teaching values. Suggesting Solutions to Value –

Outcome 5	Learning value, need for social value, decline of social value as students project the knowledge and purpose of it.	K6
-----------	---	----

Suggested Readings:

based problems on the Campus

Chakraborti, Mohit (1997) "value education:changing perspectives" New Delhi: Kanishka publications.

Eknath Ranade(1991) "Swami Vivekananda's rousing call to Hindu nation": Centenary Publication

Saraswathi.T.s.(ed) 1999. Culture. "Socialisation and human development: theory, research and application in india" – New Delhi Sage Publications.

Satchidananda.M.K. (1991), "Ethics, Education, Indian Unity and Culture" – Delhi, Ajantha Publications.

"Value Education – Need of the Hour" Talk Delivered In The HTED seminar – Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai on 1-11-2001 by n.vittal, central vigilance commissioner.

Venkataiah.N (ed) 1998, "Value education" New Delhi ph.Publishing corporation.

"ed;ndwp mbg;gilapyhd Md;kPff; fy;tp – Mrpupau;fSf;F xU topfhl;b E}y;": f[khu;f;f Muha;r;rp kw;Wk; gapw;rp epiyak; - nrd;id> ,e;jpah

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3- Apply	K4-A <mark>n</mark> alyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		6-11-99	Course desi	gned by: Dr. S.	Thanmanam

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2

S–Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.6

				Sen	nester	-II					
SEC-II	22BES2		En	vironn	nental	Studies		T	Credits: 2	Ho	urs: 2
		1			Unit-l	[1		
Objective 1	To under	rstand th	ne mult	tidiscip	olinary	y nature	of environ	ımen	tal Studies	with	as
	forest, wa	ater, min	eral an	d ener	gy and	d land re	sources.				
The Mult	idisciplinary	y Nature						Scope	e, and impor	tance	-
			nee	d for p	ublic a	wareness	5.				
Outcome 1	Students	will be av	ware of	the env	vironm	ent and i	ts need.The	y will	understand	and	K1
		ga	ain kno				ewal offers	are.			
					Unit–I						
Objective 2	To Know										
							enewable r				
A) Forest F	Resources: U		_							actio	n,
		_					ınd Tribal p	-			
B) Water	Resources: U								Floods, Dro	ought	,
							nd Problem				
C) Mineral l	Resources: U	Jse and Ex					ects of Extra	acting	g and Using	Mine	ral
		ું છે				Studies.	6.				
· ·	Resources: V								_	_	
Effects of M	_							_	-		
E) Energy	Resources: 0	_							e Energy So	urces	5,
E) I 1D							ase Studies.			.	
F) Land Re	sources: Lan	nd as a Re					laın Induced	l land	Isides, Soil-I	iros10	on
► D 1	CT 1' '1	1: 0		and Des							
	of Individua						5				
	table Use of						C+ 1 +	'11	1 , 1,1		T74
Outcome 2									derstand the	•	K1
	interaction	n and nee	ea oi ioc				g in the ecol	ogica	il zone.		
011 41 4	70. 17	T 7 •			Jnit- I						
Objective 3	To Know		• •			•	ra conce	DX7A	TION		
E a a gyygt awe			·				rs CONSE			21	
Ecosystem	s: Concept o		•				en of an Eco Ecological P	•		'IOW I	lII
Riodivors	ity and Its C	•					_	•		zzeton	n
	, Bio-Geogra							•		•	
	Use, Social	-						-	-		
	s, India as a				•		-				
	ss, mula as a s	_	-			-	•				•
	Conservatio						•				.1
Outcome 3							on in India a			<i>,</i> •	K1
Outcome 5	world.	14 110 1100	J. 101 U	1041101	Dity oc	iiboi vaile	III IIIGIU U	iiu ul	cana me		121
	World,										I

Unit- IV

Objective 4 To Know about Different types of Pollution.

Environmental Pollution: Causes, Effects and Control Measures of: A) Air Pollution, B) Water Pollution, C)Soil Pollution, D)Marine Pollution, E)Noise Pollution, F)Thermal Pollution, G)Nuclear Hazards

Outcome 4 Thoughts on how pollution is created in the environment in which they live and how to eliminate pollution.Land, water, air. They will strive to eliminate radioactive pollution.

Unit-V

Objective 5 Student Visit Nearby Areas Know about pollution – Field Work and Project Work.

Field Work

- Visits to a Local Area to Document Environmental Assets-River/Forest/Grassland/Hill/Mountain
- Visit to a local Polluted Site- Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural
- Study of Commend Plants, Insects, Birds
- Study of Simple Ecosystem- Pond, River, Hill Slopes, etc

Outcome 5 They identify the pollution of the places around them and strive to remove them. By learning these lessons they will gain awareness about the environment.

Suggested Reading:

Agarwal, K. C. (2001) Environmental Biology Nids Publication Ed

Bharucha, I. (2002). The Biodiversity of India (Vol. 1). Mapin Publishing Pvt Ltd, Ahamedabad, India. Brunner, C.R. (1993). Hazardous waste incineration Mcgraw Hill Inc.

Clark, R. B. Frid, C., & Attrill, M. (2001). Marine pollution (Vol. 5). Oxford: Oxford university press Canningham, W. P. Cooper, T. H., Gorham, E., & Hepworth, M. T. (1998) Environmental encyclopedia.

De. A K. (1990) Environmental Chemistry. Wiley Eastern Ltd.

Gleick, H.P. (1993), Water In Crisis, Pacific Institute For Studies In Dev. Environment & Security, Stockholm

Env: Institute, Oxford University Press.

Goel, P. K. & Trivedi. R. K. (1998). An introduction to air pollution. Technoscience Publication, India.

Hawkins, R. E. Ewclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.

Heywood, V. H. & Watson, R. T. (1995). Global biodiversity assessment (Vol. 1140), Cambridge: Cambridge university press.

Jadhav, H.V., & Bhosale, V. M. (2006). Environmental Protection and laws. Himalaya Publishing House

McKinney, M. L., & Schoch, R. M. (1996). Environmental Science: Systems and Solutions (St. Paul, MN).

Mhaskar, A. K. Matter Hazardous. Techno-Science Publications. Miller, T. G. (1989). Environmental Science: Working with the earth (2 nd). Wadsworth Publicing Co.

Narain, S., Mahapatra, R., Das, S., Misra, A., Parrey, A. A., Pandey, K., & Banerjee, S. (2014).

Downto Earth, Centre for Science and Environment

Odum. E. P. & Barrett, G. W. (1971), Fundamentals of ecology (Vol. 3. p. 5). Philadelphia: Saunders.

Rao, M.N., & Datta, A.K. (1987). Waste Water Treatment. Oxford & Ibh Publ, Co.Pvt. Ltd.

Sharma, B. K. (2001). Environmental Chemistry-6 Revised Edition.

Townsend, C.R.. Begon, M., & Harper, J.L. (2008). Essentials of Ecology (3rd edition). Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.

Trivedi, R. K. (2010). Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards. Vol.I and II, Enviro Media.

Wanger, K.D. (1998). Environmental Management. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA.

K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		(Course design	ed by: Dr. S.Th	nanmanam

Course Out come VS Programme Out comes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2	2.2	2.4	2	2	2.2	2.2

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.6

		Se	mester-III			
SEC -III	22BE3	Entrep	reneurship	T Credi	ts:2	Hours:2
			Unit -I		•	
Objective	1 To enable	the students to unde	rstand the concept of	Entrepreneurs	hip an	d to
	learn the p	professional behavior	ur about Entrepreneu	rship.		
Entreprene	ur–Meaning–	Importance–Definiti	on-Types-Functions	—Qualities of	an E	ntrepreneu
Entreprene	urship as a ca	reer.				
Outcome	1 Understan	d the significance of	entrepreneurship and	d entrepreneur	qualit	ies. K2
			Unit - II			
ŭ			s and trends which co			_
			orm of ownership –			_
	-		ery, power and oth	er infrastructi	ıral fa	acilities –
		and local by laws.				
Outcome	2 Know abou		as and techniques of	business.		K1
	T		Unit -III			
	-		angement for potenti			
	•		rship development			
		entrepreneurs-THC,	SIDBI, Commercia	l banks – Ince	entives	to small
Scale indus						
Outcome	3 Understan	d about the procedur				K2
011	4 5 11	10.714.07	Unit- IV			
Objective	_		re on co <mark>nve</mark> rtin <mark>g</mark> idea	s to an women		
Dualant name	entreprene		haiset veneut. Ferne	t of a non-out (a	~	
			roject report – Forma			
		feasibility—Breakev	Market feasibility –	Technical leas	ibility	– Fillanciai
reasibility a			eli aliaiysis.			IZ.
Outcome	1 Idontify th	a inctitutional gunno	et provided to entren	POR OTHER		
Outcome	4 Identify th	* * *	ort provided to entrep	reneurs.		K5
			Unit -V		a ecc	l .
	5 To encour	rage, enable, and			g eco	l .
Objective	To encour	rage, enable, and	Unit -V facilitate women	in becomin		onomically
Objective :	To encourempowered	rage, enable, and . ppment in India – Wo	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh	in becomin		onomically
Objective Entreprene Scale indus	To encour empowered urship develo	rage, enable, and . ppment in India – Wo ir remedial measures	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh	in becomin		onomically in small
Objective Entreprene Scale indus Outcome S	5 To encour empowered urship develor stries and their	rage, enable, and . ppment in India – Wo ir remedial measures	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh	in becomin		onomically
Objective Entreprene Scale indus Outcome Suggested	To encourempowered urship develors and their Analyze the Readings:-	rage, enable, and ppment in India – Wo ir remedial measures ae women entreprene	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh s. eurship development	in becomin ip in India –Sid	ekness	onomically in small
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome Suggested Entreprene	To encourempowered urship developments and their Analyze the Readings:-	rage, enable, and ppment in India – Wo ir remedial measures the women entreprene anagement of Small	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh s. eurship development business – Centre fo	in becoming in India –Sid	ship	onomically in small
Objective Entreprene Scale indus Outcome : Suggested Entreprene Developme	To encourempowered urship develors and their Analyze the Readings:- urship and Macent, MaduraiJo	rage, enable, and ppment in India – Wo ir remedial measures as women entreprene anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit k	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh s. curship development business – Centre fo	in becoming in India –Side in India	ckness ship	in small
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome S Suggested Entreprene Development development	To encourempowered urship developments and their Analyze the Readings:- urship and Mannet, MaduraiJont. Himalayan	rage, enable, and ppment in India – Wo ir remedial measures women entreprene anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit k	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh curship development business – Centre for cumar and T.Mampil Khan, M.A. Entrepre	in becoming in India –Side in India –Side in India –Side in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Eurship Deve	ckness ship	in small
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome S Suggested Entreprene Development development Programme	To encourempowered stries and their stries and their stries and their stries and their stries and their stries and their stries and their stries and Marail ont, Madurail ont, Madurail ont, Himalayan tes in India. K	rage, enable, and ppment in India – We ir remedial measures as women entreprene anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit k n Publishing House. R anishka Publishing I	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh s. curship development business – Centre fo	in becoming in India – Side in India – Side in India – Side in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Europe	ckness ship	in small
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome Suggested Entreprene Development development Programma Entreprene	To encourempowered urship developments and their Analyze the Readings:- urship and Mant, MaduraiJont, Himalayan es in India. Kurial Development	rage, enable, and ppment in India – We ir remedial measures awomen entreprene anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit k Publishing House. F anishka Publishing I	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh curship development business – Centre fo cumar and T.Mampil Khan, M.A. Entrepre House, DelhiSaravan	in becoming in India –Side in India –Side in India –Side in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Europe in Eur	ship ership lopme	in small K4
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome : Suggested Entreprene Developmen developmen Programme Entreprene VasantDess	To encounempowered aurship development. Analyze the Readings:- aurship and Matent, MaduraiJont. Himalayant is in India. Kurial Developmi. Dynamicso.	rage, enable, and ppment in India – We ir remedial measures awomen entreprene anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit k Publishing House. F anishka Publishing I	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh s. eurship development business – Centre for cumar and T.Mampil Khan, M.A. Entrepre House, Delhi Saravan ublishingHouse, Cher	in becoming in India –Side in India –Side in India –Side in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Europe in Eur	ship ership lopme	in small K4
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome Suggested Entreprene Development development Programme Entreprene VasantDess Online Res	To encounempowered aurship development. Analyze the Readings:- aurship and Matent, MaduraiJont. Himalayant is in India. Kurial Developmi. Dynamicso.	rage, enable, and proposed in India – Woir remedial measures are women entrepreneral anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit kan Publishing House. Franishka Publishing I proposed in EssPeekay PufEntrepreneurDevelor	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh s. eurship development business – Centre for cumar and T.Mampil Khan, M.A. Entrepre House, Delhi Saravan ublishingHouse, Cher	in becoming in India –Side in India –Side in India –Side in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Europe in Eur	ship ership lopme	in small K4
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome S Suggested Entreprene Development development Programme Entreprene VasantDess Online Res Website: https://www.news.com/	To encourempowered urship developments and their Analyze the Readings:- urship and Mant, MaduraiJont, Himalayan es in India. Kurial Developments of the North Control of the Nort	rage, enable, and proposed in India – Work in remedial measures are women entrepreneral anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit kan Publishing House. Franishka Publishing Indiana Proposed in Proposed	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh s. eurship development business – Centre for cumar and T.Mampil Khan, M.A. Entrepre House, Delhi Saravan ublishingHouse, Cher	in becoming in India –Side in India –Side in India –Side in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Europe in Eur	ship ership lopme	in small K4
Entreprene Scale indus Outcome Suggested Entreprene Development development Programme VasantDess Online Results Website: ht	To encourempowered urship developments and their stries and their stries and their stries and their stries and Manner of the Madurai stries in India. Kurial Development Dynamics of sources: https://www.in.ttps://startupn	rage, enable, and proposed in India – Work in remedial measures are women entrepreneral anagement of Small oseph Paul, N. Ajit kan Publishing House. Franishka Publishing Indiana Proposed in Proposed	Unit -V facilitate women omen entrepreneursh curship development business – Centre for cumar and T.Mampil Khan, M.A. Entrepre House, Delhi Saravan ublishingHouse, Cher opmentandManagem	in becoming in India –Side in India –Side in India –Side in Entrepreneurs in Entrepreneurs in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Eurship Development in Europe in Eur	ship ership lopmed	in small K4

Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1.2	3	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2	3	2	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

